



**GOVERNMENT OF KERALA**

# **DISTRICT STATISTICAL HAND BOOK**

**CANNANORE DISTRICT'**

**1981**

**DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS**

**TRIVANDRUM**

# DISTRICT STATISTICAL HAND BOOK

CANNANORE DISTRICT

1981

DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS

TRIVANDRUM

NIEPA DC



D02620

Sub, National Systems Unit,  
National Institute of Educational  
Planning and Administration  
17-B, SriAurobindo Marg, New Delhi-110016  
DOC. No.....2620.....  
Date.....30-9-87.....

## PREFACE

This is the 3rd series of the publication of the District Statistical Hand Book for Kerala being brought out by the Directorate of Economics and Statistics. The first and second series brought out relate to the years 1965-66 and 1970-71. The present one relates to the year 1980.

The contents of this series follow the pattern recommended by the central statistical organisation. All the sectors of development have been covered as far as possible with 1978-79 data and where this could not be obtained 1977-78 data are presented.

The data presented in this series of publication were collected by the District Offices of this Directorate from the concerned offices. A number of tables were also collected from the Head Offices of the various departments including the Directorate of Economics and Statistics. The Directorate is grateful for the kind co-operation extended by one and all in this regard.

The publication was prepared in the publication division of the Directorate of Economics and Statistics. The sincere efforts put in by the staff of this Division is greatly appreciated.

Suggestions for improvement are welcome.

Trivandrum,

31-3-1981.

DR. P. A. NAIR,

*Director.*



## CANNANORE DISTRICT -

Cannanore is the northernmost district of Kerala State. It was carved out of the portions of Malabar district and Kasargod taluk of South Canara district of the former Madras State.

On the formation of Kerala State on 1st November 1956, the Malabar District of Kerala consisted of the old Malabar district and the Kasargod taluk of the Madras State transferred to Kerala as per State Re-organisation Act. Subsequently on 1st January 1957, it was bifurcated for administrative convenience into three districts namely Cannanore, Kozhikode and Palghat. Cannanore, Kasargod, Hosdurg, Tellicherry and Wynad taluks came in Cannanore District. Later Wynad taluk was bifurcated into North Wynad and South Wynad taluks. North Wynad taluk was retained in Cannanore District and South Wynad taluk was transferred to Kozhikode District. However on 1-1-1979 North Wynad taluk was transferred to Wynad District. The details relating to the district as on 1978-79 are only included.

Cannanore District lies in a southerly direction between North latitudes 11° 40' and 12° 48' and east longitudes 74° 52' and 76° 07'. It is bounded in the North by South Canara district, in the east by Mysore district and in the South by Kozhikode district. The Arabian Sea lies to its west. The coast line is about 140 kms. long.

The area of the District is 5706 sq. km. It is served by a relatively large number of rivers. Among the 44 rivers of Kerala as many as 20 are in this district. Valapattanam is the longest among them. It is 112.65 kms. long of which 45.06 kms. are navigable. Motor boats can operate up to 12.87 kms. from the mouth of the sea. The river has a drainage area of 1194.4 Sq. km. of which 528.36 kms. are in Mysore State. Chandragiri is the most important river. The Kuppam, Anjarakandy and Kariungottee rivers are three important rivers.

The backwater system in this district consists of Kumbala, Kalna, Bekal, Chittari lakes. Canals naturally or otherwise connect them to the backwater system in the neighbouring district. The eastern region is hilly and forms the highland portion of the district. The important mountains are Banasura or Balasur Peak (6762 ft), Brahmagiri (5276 ft), Veidamala (450 ft) and mount Dehlor. Eluvada (855 ft). Teak, Softwood, Cashew and other miscellaneous trees are obtained in the Wynad forest division. The area of highlands is nearly 3000 Sq. km. The midland and low land are respectively 2350 Sq. kms. and 3325 sq. kms. The forests of this district can be divided into plain deciduous, plateau deciduous, tropical evergreen and semi ever green. The first category is confined to the foot of the hills of the Western Ghats. Wynad plateau contains the second type of forest. Teak and Terminalia tomentosa grow here. The tropical evergreen forests are found at altitudes above 1000 feet and the last category between the evergreen and deciduous forests both in the plains and plateau.

The midlands grow a number of cash crops namely coconut, arecanut, pepper, rubber and number of other perennial and seasonal crops. Coconut abounds in the low land region. Tobacco cultivation is a speciality in Kasargod and Hosdurg taluks.

The district enjoys more or less uniform temperature. Humidity is high during the monsoon months from June to September and low during the dry weather months of December, January and February. The hot weather months are from March to May. The North-East Monsoon prevails during October and November. Rains are seasonal and heaviest during the South-West monsoon periods. It is not rare for the rains to fail during the North-East Monsoon months.

The District was formed in January 1957 with the following taluks:

Name of taluk	No. of Villages	Area in Sq. km.
1. Kasargod	79	
2. Hosdurg	35	988.7
3. Taliparamba	46	1330.6
4. Cannanore	30	430.8
5. Tellicherry	49	1206.6
6. North Wynad	11	747.4

The headquarters of the Taluks respectively are Kasargod, Kanhangad, Taliparamba, Cannanore, Tellicherry and Mananthody. There are 3 municipalities in the District. They are Tellicherry, Cannanore and Kasargod. The area and population are given below:

	Area (Sq. km.)	Population (1971 Census)
Tellicherry	16.19	68,736
Cannanore	11.00	55,111
Kasargode	16.84	34,984

There are 12 CD blocks in the district. The names of these blocks, area, Population, number of panchayaths and villages covered by each are given below:—

<i>Name of Block</i>	<i>Area (sq. km.)</i>	<i>Population</i>	<i>No. of Villages</i>	<i>No. of Panchayaths</i>
1. Manjeswar	516.58	1,46,000	23	12
2. Kasargod	414.58	1,28,138	13	7
3. Kanhangad	596.77	1,28,557	11	9
4. Neeleswar	409.70	1,12,588	12	9
5. Thalparamba	594.40	1,76,830	21	13
6. Irikkur	413.60	98,976	14	9
7. Cannanore	53.34	91,673	6	5
8. Edakkad	129.79	1,13,937	13	8
9. Payyannur	519.60	1,67,295	18	12
10. Kuthuparamba	688.17	2,81,854	33	24
11. Tellicherry	127.00	1,45,000	11	9
12. Mananthody	464.37	90,200	11	7

The population of the district was 23.65 lakhs according to the 1971 census. The density per sq. km. was 415 as against the State average of 549 persons per Sq. km. Cannanore taluk had the largest density of 1165 per sq. km. while North Wynad recorded the smallest density of 173 per Sq. km. Infact excepting Cannanore taluk, all others had densities below the State average. The percentage decade variation in population up to 1941 was small and fluctuating. But from 1951 and onwards, an increasing trend was noted which has been kept up with the decade ending with 1971 also. Between 1941 and 1971 the population of the district has more than doubled. Immigration in search of land is a contributing factor in this process. More than 86 per cent of the population are living in rural areas and only 14% are town dwellers.

According to the 1971 census, the percentage of Hindus, Muslims and Christians to the total population in the district were respectively 66.23, 24.33 and 9.40. Scheduled castes according to the same source constituted 2.44 per cent and scheduled Tribes 3.82 per cent of the population. Kasargod Taluk had the largest number of Scheduled caste population while North Wynad had the largest number of tribal population.

About 55 per cent of the population was literate according to the 1971 census. The decade variation between 1961 and 1971 was around 14 per cent. This increase was more pronounced in the case of female literacy which was nearly 16 per cent as against an increase of less than 13 per cent in the case of males.

The number of institutions for school education was 1739 during 1978-79 with a strength of 6.16 lakhs. The largest number of schools are found in Tellicherry followed by Cannanore. North Wynad lags behind with only 79 schools. In respect of higher education 10 colleges (Arts and Science) are seen in this district. There is only one Professional College for teachers training. There were about 11,861 students in the colleges for general education (Arts and Science) in 1977-78.

There were 13 Allopathi hospitals in the district. The number of primary health centres was 13 and dispensaries including T. B. Centres 101. Together they had a bed strength of nearly 2597. In the case of indigenous medicine, there were 6 hospitals and 59 dispensaries during, 1978-79. The bed strength was 126.

1,37,078 persons were treated as in-patients and 23.66 lakhs as out-patients in the Allopathic institutions. The corresponding figures were 1131 and 3.46 lakhs respectively in the case of indigenous medicine.

Out of a total of 7, 14, 593 workers listed in the 1971 census nearly 52 per cent are engaged in agriculture either as cultivators or as agricultural labourers. The remaining 48 per cent are engaged in pursuits other than agriculture. The percentage of working population to the total population is nearly 31. The corresponding figure for the State is 29.

The net area sown during 1978-79 was 378, 789 hectares forming 66.20 of the area of the district. The total cropped area was 3.85 lakhs, the area cropped more than once during the period being 0.09 lakh hectares. Paddy was cultivated in nearly 0.73 lakh hectares of land producing 0.95 lakh tonnes of rice in 1978-79. The next important crop was coconut covering an area of 0.86 lakh hectares followed by cashewnut with 0.64. Arecanut was cultivated in 0.15 lakh hectares and rubber in 0.21 lakh hectares during the same period. Other plantat'on crops like coffee and tea as well as spices like ginger, cardamom and pepper are also grown in the district. Banana and tapioca are the other important crops grown.

There were only 1099 registered factories in the district during 1978-79. The important industries are cotton textiles, saw mills, automobile repairing, splints and veneers and rubber. On an average 0.19 lakh persons are employed in these factories daily.

Three kinds of economic minerals namely lime shell, clay and building stone are found in the district. Limeshell occurring in Hosdurg and Kasargod taluks are exploited for lime making. China clay is found in positions of Thaliparamba, Cannanore and Hosdurg Taluks. This is actively exploited at Nileswar, Kannapuram and Pazhayangadi.

The facilities for road transport has improved a lot from the conditions prevailing a few years back. Still much remains to be desired in this direction in this district where this is the most important means of communication. A railway line broad gauge runs through all the taluks in this district. This line runs along the sea coast and is 148 kms. long.

Inland navigation is carried on through the rivers. The canal system connecting Athirayam to Hosdurg is nearly 55 kms. long. The break in the canal system between Athirayam and Badgara if removed can render panes through pazhayangadi, Payyannur and Nileaswar and through canal communication upto Badagara.

There are four minor ports in the district. They are Tellicherry, Cannanore, Azhikkal and Kasargod. Tellicherry is a historic port. Cannore port has good loading and unloading facilities as well as good shelter for sailing vessels. Azhikkal port is situated at the north of Valapatanam river. Kasargod port is situated on the eastern backwater formed by Chandragiri river.

Most of the villages are served by post offices. There were 524 post offices in the district in 1978-79. Telephone connections also increased to 7708 in 1978-79 from 2219 connections in 1965-66.

Nationalised motor transport was introduced only recently and with the result that private motor transport plays a relatively major role in the transport business. There were 1650 goods vehicles, 79 buses, 1646 taxi cars and 2937 cars registered in the district in 1978-79. The number of tractors registered was 111 during the period.

Though Cannanore is a backward district in the State it has every potentiality for rapid progress. However there are a number of trade and industrial centres like Cannanore, Baliapattam, Tellicherry, Payyannur and Kasargod. Other places of importance are Kottiyur, Ezhimala, etc.





## CONTENTS

<i>Table</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Page</i>
1.	<b>AREA, POPULATION AND HOUSING</b>	
1.1	Area, population and density of population 1961 and 1971	1
1.2	Growth of population 1901 to 1971	1
1.3	Population by sex with rural and urban break-up 1961	1
1.4	Population by sex with rural and urban break-up 1971	2
1.5	Population by age-groups 1971	2
1.6	Population of different towns 1961	2
1.7	Population of different towns 1971	3
1.8	Classification of workers under various Industrial categories 1961	3
1.9	Classification of workers under various Industrial categories 1971	4
1.10	Population of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes 1961	4
1.11	Population of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes 1971	4
1.12	Population by Religion 1971	5
1.13	Distribution of 1000 households according to material of roof 1961	5
1.14	Distribution of 1000 households according to material of roof 1971	5
1.15	Distribution of 1000 households according to No. of rooms 1961	6
1.16	Distribution of 1000 households according to No. of rooms 1971	6
1.17	Distribution of 1000 households according to material of wall 1961	6
1.18	Distribution of 1000 households according to material of wall 1971	7
2.	<b>CLIMATE</b>	
2.1	Rainfall at rain recording stations 1972-78	8
3.	<b>VITAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH STATISTICS</b>	
3.1	No. of registered live births, deaths and still births by sex 1970-76	12
3.2	Birth and death rates as per Sample Registration Survey 1971-76	14
3.3	No. of registered deaths by various causes 1970-72	14
3.4	Medical facilities, number of hospitals, dispensaries and medical personnel (Modern Medicine) 1970-71 to 1978-79	15
3.5	Medical facilities, number of hospitals, dispensaries and medical personnel (Ayurveda) 1970-71 to 1978-79	15
3.6	Medical facilities, number of hospitals, dispensaries and medical personnel (Homoeopathy) 1970-71 to 1978-79	16
3.7	No. of patients treated in medical institutions (Indoor and outdoor) 1970-71 to 1978-79	16
3.8	Achievements of family planning programme 1970-71 to 1978-79	18
4.	<b>EDUCATION</b>	
4.1	Taluk-wise number of schools 1970-71 to 1978-79	19
4.2	No. of schools by type of management 1970-71 to 1978-79	21
4.3	No. of students (school education) 1970-71 to 1978-79	23
4.4	No. of teachers (school education) 1970-71 to 1977-78	26
4.5	No. of institutions for higher education 1970-71 to 1977-78	30
4.6	No. of institutions for higher education (type of management) 1970-71 to 1978-79	31
4.7	No. of students (higher education) 1971-72 to 1978-79	33
4.8	No. of teachers (higher education) 1971-72 to 1978-79	36
4.9	Growth of literacy 1961 and 1971	39
4.10	Libraries and reading rooms 1970-71 to 1976-77	39
4.11	Cinema houses and talkies (number and seating capacity) 1970-71 to 1977-78	40
4.12	No. of printing presses at work, newspapers and periodicals published by languages 1970-71 to 1977-78	40

<i>Table</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Page</i>
5.	AGRICULTURE	
5.1	Distribution of area according to land utilisation 1970-71 to 1978-79	41
5.2	Area and yield of principal crops 1970-71 to 1978-79	41
5.3	Area irrigated by sources 1976-77 to 1977-78	43
5.4	Estimated mean yield of dry paddy (taluk-wise) 1970-71 to 1978-79	44
5.5	Agricultural implements 1966, 1972 and 1977	46
6.	LIVESTOCK STATISTICS	
6.1	Livestock population (taluk-wise) 1972 and 1977	47
6.2	No. of veterinary hospitals, dispensaries, veterinary officers and livestock treated in veterinary institutions 1970-71 to 1977-78	18
6.3	Livestock slaughtered in municipalities 1973 to 1979	48
6.4	Livestock slaughtered in panchayats 1973 to 1979	49
7.	BANKS AND CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES	
7.1	No. of scheduled commercial banking offices functioning in the district 1971 to 1977	49
7.2	Occupation-wise classification of outstanding credit of scheduled commercial banks for 1977	50
7.3	Statement showing the position of deposits and advances to priority sector 1979	51
7.4	Co-operative societies (non-industrial) number and membership 1970-71 to 1978-79	52
7.5	Coir co-operative societies 1971-72 to 1978-79	60
7.6	Handloom weavers co-operative societies 1970-71 to 1978-79	61
7.7	Milk supply societies and milk supply unions 1971-72 to 1978-79	62
8.	INDUSTRIAL STATISTICS	
8.1	Distribution of working factories (registered) 1970 to 1978	62
9.	LABOUR STATISTICS	
9.1	Average daily number of workers employed in registered working factories 1970 to 1978	63
9.2	Employment in plantations 1970 to 1973	64
9.3	Factory employment—Industrial disputes 1973 and 1976	64
9.4	Factory employment—Agricultural wages (daily average) 1970-71 to 1977-78	65
9.5	Employment exchange—Number of applicants on the live register by main occupational groups 1971 to 1978	65
9.6	Employment Exchange—Registration and placement effected by employment exchange 1970-71 to 1977-78	66
10.	PRICES STATISTICS	
10.1	Wholesale prices of important commodities at important centres 1972 to 1979	66
10.2	Consumer price index numbers 1975 to 1979	75
11.	TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS	
11.1	Length of roads 1973-74 to 1978-79	75
11.2	No. of registered motor vehicles on road 1970-71 to 1978-79	76
11.3	Posts and Telegraph offices and radio licensees 1970-71 to 1978-79	76
11.4	Length of railways in the district 1970-71 to 1977-78	77
11.5	Working of the State Road Transport Corporation 1970-71 to 1977-78	77
11.6	No. of accidents on road, persons killed and injured 1970-71 to 1978-79	77
12.	JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE STATISTICS	
12.1	Offences reported and persons tried, convicted and acquitted for class of offences 1970-71 to 1978-79	78
12.2	Police stations and out-posts 1970-71 to 1978-79	81
12.3	Strength of police force 1970-71 to 1978-79	81
12.4	Statement of serious crimes reported 1970-71 to 1978-79	81
12.5	Property stolen and recovered 1970 to 1979	82

<i>Table</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Page</i>
13.	LOCAL BODIES	
13.1	Income and expenditure of municipalities 1970-71 to 1978-79	82
13.2	Income and expenditure of panchayats 1971-72 to 1978-79	83
13.3	Panchayats, villages and population	84
14	FORESTS	
14.1	Area of reserved forests and reserved lands 1970-71 to 1978-79	86
14.2	Out-turn of major forest produce 1970-71 to 1978-79	86
15	POWER	
15.1	Consumers of electricity 1970-71 to 1978-79	87
16.	COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME	
16.1	General details of N.E.S. Blocks	87
16.2	Actual expenditure and budget provision under community development programme 1970-71 to 1978-79	87
17.	REGISTRATION	
17.1	No. of sub-registry offices and documents presented for registration 1970-71 to 1978-79	89
17.2	Documents registered and value 1970-71 to 1978-79	90
18.	EXCISE	
18.1	No. of liquor shops (taluk-wise) 1970-71 to 1978-79	90
18.2	Rentals obtained in auction sale of abkari shops (taluk-wise) 1970-71 to 1978-79	92
18.3	Trees tapped and tree tax collected (taluk-wise) 1970-71 to 1978-79	94
18.4	Licence fee collected on foreign liquors, wines, etc., 1970-71 to 1978-79	95
19.	SALES TAX	
19.1	Registered dealers 1970-71 to 1978-79	96
19.2	Classification of assessees according to grade of turnover assessed to sales tax 1971-72 to 1978-79	96
19.3	Analysis of revenue under general sales tax including surcharge 1970-71 to 1978-79	97
19.4	Demand, collection, remission and balance under general sales tax 1970-71 to 1978-79	97
19.5	Demand, collection, remission and balance under central sales tax 1970-71 to 1977-78	97
19.6	Arrears under sales tax pending collection (general sales tax, surcharge and central sales tax) 1970-71 to 1978-79	98
19.7	Stages of arrears under sales tax (General sales tax, surcharge and central sales tax pending) 1970-71 to 1978-79	98
20.	AGRICULTURAL INCOME TAX	
20.1	Classification of persons assessed to agricultural income tax 1970-71 to 1977-78	98
20.2	No. of assessees according to selected grade of income 1970-71 to 1977-78	99
20.3	Total agricultural income tax demanded according to selected grade of income and classes of assessees 1970-71 to 1977-78	100
20.4	Analysis of agricultural income tax revenue 1970-71 to 1978-79	102
20.5	Demand, collection, remission and balance under agricultural income tax (including surcharge) 1970-71 to 1977-78	102
20.6	Total agricultural income tax and supertax demanded on different agricultural produce 1970-71 to 1977-78	102
20.7	Stages of arrears under agricultural income tax pending 1970-71 to 1977-78	103
21.	LAND REVENUE	
21.1	Demand, collection and balance of various land taxes 1970-71 to 1978-79	103

<i>Table</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Page</i>
22.	DISTRICT INCOME	
22.1	District income at current prices 1970-71 to 1977-78	104
22.2	District income by broad-sectors at current prices 1974-75 to 1977-78	104
23.	MISCELLANEOUS	
23.1	Loan application sanctioned and amount disbursed by the Kerala Financial Corporation as on 31st March 1972 to 1979	104
23.2	Small saving collection in the district 1971-72 to 1978-79	105
23.3	List of markets and important commodities marketed 1978-79 <sup>1</sup>	105

---

## 1. AREA, POPULATION AND HOUSING

### 1.1 Area, Population and Density of Population 1961 and 1971

Sl. No.	Taluk/District	Area (q. kms.)	Population		Density		Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	
			1961	1971	1961	1971	1961	1971
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1.	Kasargod	972.6	271015	353819	279	364	1015	979
2.	Hosdurg	988.7	241131	329201	244	333	1039	1019
3.	Taliparamba	1330.6	304604	435090	229	327	1020	1005
4.	Cannanore	430.8	397755	501766	923	1165	1039	1028
5.	Tellicherry	1206.6	475589	615953	394	510	1074	1058
6.	North Wynad	747.4	90200	129335	121	173	930	942
	District	5706.0	1780294	2365164	312	415	1035	1017
	State	38864.0	16903715	21347375	435	549	1022	1016

*Note:* The total of the area figures of the taluks will not tally with the district figures as the former represents land use area figures and the latter represents geographical area figures.

*Source:* Census Reports.

### 1.2. Growth of population 1901—71

Sl. No.	Census year (as on 1st March)	Persons	Males	Females	Decade variation	Percentage decade variation
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	1901	787352	384030	403322	..	..
2.	1911	841782	408483	433299	+ 54430	+ 6.91
3.	1921	865447	414823	450624	+ 23665	+ 2.81
4.	1931	997057	480640	516417	+ 131610	+ 15.21
5.	1941	1123054	540449	582605	+ 125997	+ 12.64
6.	1951	1375081	668486	706595	+ 252027	+ 22.44
7.	1961	1780294	874667	905627	+ 405213	+ 29.47
8.	1971	2365164	1172338	1192826	+ 584870	+ 32.85

*Source:* Census Reports.

### 1.3. Population by Sex with Rural and Urban break-ups, 1961.

Sl. No.	Taluk/District	Male population			Female population			Sex ratio	
		Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.	Kasargod	112639	21829	134468	114029	22518	136547	1012	1032
2.	Hosdurg	96391	21887	118278	100163	22690	122853	1039	1037
3.	Taliparamba	147234	6470	153704	150595	6424	157019	1021	993
4.	Cannanore	114948	77257	192205	123152	76279	199431	1072	987
5.	Tellicherry	207384	21899	229283	223442	22864	246306	1077	1044
6.	North Wynad	46729	..	46729	43471	..	43471	930	..
	District	725325	149342	874667	754852	150775	905627	1040	1010
	State	7079168	1282759	8361927	7270406	1271382	8541788	1027	991

*Source:* Director of Census Operations, Kerala.

#### 1. 4. Population by Sex with Rural & Urban break-ups, 1971

Sl. No.	Taluk/ District	Male population			Female population			Sex ratio	
		Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.	Kasargod	150323	28471	178794	146733	28292	175025	976	994
2.	Hosdurg	134874	28191	163065	137161	28975	166136	1017	1028
3.	Taliparamba	196301	20755	217056	196038	21996	218034	999	1060
4.	Cannanore	201961	45500	247461	210645	43660	254305	1043	960
5.	Tellicherry	260477	38874	299351	276412	40190	316602	1061	1034
6.	North wynad	66611	..	66611	62724	..	62724	942	..
	District	1010547	161791	1172338	1029713	163113	1192826	1019	1008
	State	8852350	1735501	10587851	9028576	1730948	10759524	1020	997

Source: Director of Census Operations, Kerala.

#### 1.5. Population by Age Groups, 1971

Age/ Age group	Total		Rural		Urban	
	Percentage of males to total males	Percentage of females to total females	Percentage of males to total males	Percentage of females to total females	Percentage of males to total males	Percentage of females to total females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Between 0-14	42.19	40.45	42.60	40.87	39.62	37.84
1 -19	10.25	10.41	10.21	10.37	10.51	10.66
20-24	8.90	9.32	8.79	9.25	9.58	9.75
25-29	6.25	6.90	6.15	6.85	6.84	7.22
30-39	11.34	12.00	11.20	11.94	12.24	12.35
40-49	9.07	8.79	8.99	8.73	9.58	9.18
50-59	5.83	5.67	5.83	5.60	5.86	6.09
60 and above	6.16	6.46	6.22	6.39	5.77	6.91
Age not stated	0.01	N	0.01	N	N	N
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

N--Negligible

Source: Director of Census Operations, Kerala.

#### 1.6. Population of Different Towns (1961)

Sl. No.	Town	Area in Sq. kms.	Population		
			Male	Female	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Manjeswar	9.38	4890	5220	10110
2.	Kumbala	13.44	3296	3306	6602
3.	Kasargod	16.68	13643	13992	27635
4.	Kanhangad	32.27	11713	11908	23621
5.	Nileswar	26.26	10174	10782	20956
6.	Taliparamba	5.15	3925	3791	7716
7.	Trichambaram	2.85	2545	2633	5178
8.	Chalad	4.82	5838	5972	11810
9.	Puzhathi	9.12	7651	7563	15214
10.	Chovva	3.08	3073	3258	6345
11.	Pappinissery	19.30	8200	8220	16420
12.	Azhikode	16.03	12204	12008	24212
13.	Baliapattam	2.05	2923	2823	5746
14.	Chirakkal	5.41	6118	6167	12285
15.	Puzhathi Chirakkal	8.16	6574	5970	12544
16.	Cannanore	10.83	23185	22916	46101
17.	Cannanore Cantonment	1.79	1487	1372	2859
18.	Tellicherry	7.80	21899	22864	44763

Source: Superintendent of Census Operations.

## 1.7. Population of Different Towns (1971 Census)

Sl. No.	Town	Area in Sq. Kms.	Population		
			Male	Female	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Tellicherry (M)	15.35	33738	35021	68759
2.	Cannanore (M)	11.03	27907	27255	55162
3.	Kasargod (M)	16.68	17595	17389	34984
4.	Kaahangad (NM)	32.34	15971	15898	31869
5.	Payyannur (NM)	23.63	12620	13904	26524
6.	Nileswar (NM)	26.23	12220	13077	25297
7.	Pappinissery (NM)	15.24	11039	10913	21952
8.	Taliparaniba (NM)	8.02	8135	8092	16227
9.	Manjeswar (NM)	9.38	6439	6528	12967
10.	Kuthuparamba (NM)	5.88	5136	5169	10305
11.	Kumbala (NM)	13.42	4437	4375	8812
12.	Valapattanam (NM)	2.04	3718	3578	7296
13.	Cannanore Cantonment (NM)	1.79	2836	1914	4750

M—Municipal Town, NM—Non-Municipal Town.

Source :—Census Reports.

## 1.8. Classification of workers under various Industrial Categories (1971 Census)

Sl. No.	Industrial category	Persons		Male		Female	
		No.	Percentage	No.	Percentage	No.	Percentage
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Cultivators	152971	24.29	92047	21.88	60924	29.15
2.	Agricultural labourers	110051	17.48	47275	11.24	62776	30.04
3.	Quarrying, livestock, forestry, fishing and hunting	39864	6.33	34046	8.09	5818	2.78
4.	Household industry	40857	6.49	23349	5.55	17508	8.38
5.	Manufacture other than household industry	65351	10.38	58045	13.80	7306	3.50
6.	Construction	6456	1.02	6191	1.47	265	0.13
7.	Trade and commerce	37870	6.01	34919	8.30	2951	1.41
8.	Transport, storage and communication	12445	1.98	11251	2.67	1194	0.57
9.	Other services	163854	26.02	113605	27.00	50249	24.04
10.	Total workers	629719	100.00	420728	100.00	208991	100.00
11.	Total non-workers	1150575	..	453939	..	696636	..

Source :—Census Report.



### 1.9. Classification of workers under various Industrial Categories (1971 Census)

Sl. No.	Industrial category	Persons		Male		Female	
		No.	Percentage	No.	Percentage	No.	Percentage
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Cultivators	130878	18.32	112905	20.95	17973	10.23
2.	Agricultural labourers	242383	33.92	134264	24.92	108119	61.51
3.	Livestock, forestry, fishing and hunting, plantation, orchards and allied activities	37822	5.29	32339	6.00	5483	3.12
4.	Mining and quarrying	4999	0.70	4870	0.90	129	0.02
5.	Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs:						
	(a) Household industry	27914	3.91	17518	3.25	10396	5.92
	(b) Other than household industry	89246	12.49	80370	14.91	8876	5.01
6.	Construction	10187	1.42	9850	1.83	337	0.19
7.	Trade and commerce	70934	9.93	67479	12.52	3455	1.97
8.	Transport, storage and communication	21188	2.96	19179	3.56	2009	1.14
9.	Other services	79042	11.06	60113	11.16	18929	10.77
10.	Total workers	714593	100.00	538887	100.00	175706	100.00
11.	Total non-workers	1650571	..	633451	..	1017120	..

Source : Census Reports.

### 1.10. Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes (1961 Census)

Sl. No.	Taluk/District	Scheduled castes			Scheduled tribes		
		Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Females
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Kasargod	13346	6721	6625	14122	7174	6948
2.	Hosdurg	11640	5908	5732	6042	2852	3190
3.	Taliparamba	9548	4816	4732	8133	3832	4301
4.	Cannanore	5629	2792	2837	11768	5414	6354
5.	Tellicherry	2440	1268	1172	9494	4839	4655
6.	North Wynad District	917	507	410	21346	10432	10914
	State	43520	22012	21508	70905	34543	36362
		1434817	712475	722342	212762	106076	106686

Source : Director of Census Operations.

### 1.11. Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes (1971 Census)

Sl. No.	Taluk/District	Scheduled castes			Scheduled tribes		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Kasargod	19564	10069	9495	17099	8834	8265
2.	Hosdurg	15332	7761	7571	8435	4125	4310
3.	Taliparamba	11346	5788	5558	10694	5269	5425
4.	Cannanore	6820	3407	3413	16076	7840	8236
5.	Tellicherry	2982	1498	1484	11763	5910	5853
6.	North Wynad District	1693	898	795	26397	13091	13306
	State	57737	29421	28316	90464	45069	45395
		1772168	880926	891242	269356	134996	134360

Source : Census Reports.

## 1.12. Population by Religion (1971 Census)

Sl. No.	Religion	Number			Percentage distribution		
		Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Buddhists	6	..	6	N	N	N
2.	Christians	222288	209457	12831	9.40	10.27	3.95
3.	Hindus	1566382	1367894	198488	66.23	67.05	61.09
4.	Jains	462	453	9	0.02	0.02	N
5.	Muslims	575652	462173	113479	24.34	22.65	34.94
6.	Sikhs	113	32	81	N	N	0.02
7.	Other religions and persuasions	237	237	..	0.01	0.01	N
8.	Religion not stated	24	14	10	N	N	N
9.	All Religion	2365164	2040260	324904	100.00	100.00	100.00

.. = Nil, N = Negligible

Source:—Census Report

## 1.13. Distribution of Thousand Households according to Material of Roof (1961 Census)

Material of roof	District				Taluks									
	Cannanore		Hosdurg		Kasargod		North Wynaad		Taliparamba		Tellicherry			
	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Grass, leaves, reeds, thatch, wood and bamboo	703	422	556	401	703	553	811	381	789	..	572	306	798	421
Tiles, slate & shingle	297	577	444	598	297	446	189	617	208	..	427	694	202	578
Corrugated iron, zinc or other metal sheets	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Asbestos cement sheets	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
Concrete and stone slabs	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	1

## 1.14. Distribution of Thousand Households according to Material of Roof (1971 Census)

Material of roof	District		State	
	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. Grass, leaves, reeds, thatch, wood, mud, unburnt bricks and bamboo	534	219	595	351
2. Tiles, slates and shingle	462	745	383	586
3. Corrugated iron, zinc or other metal sheets	N	2	6	6
4. Asbestos cement sheets	1	7	7	9
5. Bricks and lime	0	0	N	N
6. Concrete and stone slabs	3	27	9	48
7. All other materials and materials not stated	N	N	N	N

Source:—Census of India 1971. Series 9—Kerala. Part IV

N = Negligible

**1.15. Distribution of Thousand Households according to Number of Rooms (1961 Census)**

Sl. No.	Taluk/District	No. regular room	One room	Two rooms	Three rooms	Four rooms	Five or more rooms
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Cannanore	1	111	222	201	201	264
2.	Hosdurg	..	403	302	141	72	82
3.	Kasargod	3	367	295	161	86	88
4.	North Wynad	2	452	311	143	52	40
5.	Taliparamba	4	330	278	178	98	112
6.	Tellicherry	1	200	229	256	162	152
	Total	2	277	263	192	126	140

Source : Superintendent of Census Operations

**1.16. Distribution of Thousand Households according to Number of Rooms (1971 Census)**

Details of room	District	State
(1)	(2)	(3)
One room	177	214
Two rooms	225	308
Three rooms	199	221
Four rooms	165	115
Five or more rooms	232	139
Unspecified	2	3

Source : Census of India 1971. Series 9—Kerala, Part IV

**1.17. Distribution of Thousand Households according to Material of Wall (1961 Census)**

(1)	District													
	Cannanore		Hosdurg		Kasargode		North Wynad		Taliparamba		Tellicherry			
	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
Grass, leaves, reeds and bamboo	101	35	7	15	173	117	44	23	362	..	115	..	78	22
Timber	2	3	2	2	..	2	1	..	3	..	2	..	3	17
Sand	242	126	44	..	552	160	869	562	16	..	80	4	2	..
Unburnt bricks	382	302	677	494	93	73	..	..	471	..	544	324	449	317
Burnt bricks	42	65	4	..	14	366	..	1	59	..	16	..	117	1
Stone	224	468	266	489	168	282	86	409	68	..	216	672	351	643
Cement concrete	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	4	17	..	..	..	..	..
All other materials	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	4	..	27	..	..	..

Source : Superintendent of Census Operation

## 1.18. Distribution of Thousand Households according to Material of Wall (1971 Census)

Material of wall	District		State	
	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. Grass, leaves, reeds and bamboo	71	51	128	99
2. Mud (sand)	139	83	198	71
3. Unburnt bricks	435	179	203	117
4. Wood (timber)	8	10	44	54
5. Burnt bricks	9	1	60	168
6. G. I. sheets or other metal sheets	N	N	1	1
7. Stone	330	674	360	484
8. Cement concrete	1	1	1	1
9. All other materials and materials not stated	7	1	5	5

Source : Census of India 1971. Series 9--Kerala, Part IV

N = Negligible

## 2. CLIMATE

### 2.1 Rainfall at Rain Recording Stations—1972

Sl. No.	Stations	Latitude	Longitude	Monthly average rainfall (mm.)											
				January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
1.	Kasargode	12° 31'	74° 59'	..	..	..	9.0	336.2	993.2	858.3	346.6	180.4	276.5	12.1	17.5
2.	Thaliparamba	12° 03'	75° 21'	..	..	..	..	374.0	691.3	1010.0	332.0	65.0	366.0	4.0	66.0
3.	Cannanore	11° 52'	75° 22'	..	..	..	49.0	380.6	741.4	902.2	448.0	59.1	305.0	70.0	26.0
4.	Hosdurg	12° 18'	75° 06'	..	..	..	31.5	449.5	1032.5	1192.5	524.5	290.0	467.0	190.0	151.0
5.	Tellicherry	11° 45'	75° 30'	..	..	..	36.0	418.3	776.5	856.3	436.7	24.0	370.0	103.0	35.5
6.	Irikkur	11° 58'	75° 33'	..	..	..	112.2	374.3	594.6	1566.8	154.4	20.2	275.2	60.2	40.8
7.	Payyannur	12° 06'	75° 12'	..	..	..	N.A.	394.0	1815.4	1318.5	473.7	68.0	234.5	53.6	52.6
8.	Mananthody	11° 48'	76° 01'	..	..	..	141.5	233.7	390.1	747.7	250.2	104.4	167.7	11.7	29.1
9.	Mahi			..	..	..	30.7	N.A.	803.7	844.6	414.2	29.0	446.8	108.3	14.8
10.	Kasargode (Agroment)			..	..	..	12.0	306.9	894.5	1004.9	513.1	119.4	209.1	11.9	15.2

Source : Regional Meteorological Centre, Madras.

∞

### 2.1 Rainfall at Rain Recording Stations—1973

Sl. No.	Stations	Latitude	Longitude	Monthly average rainfall (mm.)											
				January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
1.	Kasargode	12° 31'	74° 59'	..	..	..	Nil	117.0	803.7	872.9	941.6	138.4	138.6	54.2	37.8
2.	Thaliparamba	12° 03'	75° 21'	..	..	..	8.0	208.0	812.0	863.0	877.0	10.0	310.0	65.0	76.0
3.	Cannanore	11° 52'	75° 22'	..	..	..	23.0	265.0	946.0	714.6	699.6	39.0	203.2	62.0	2.0
4.	Hosdurg	12° 18'	75° 06'	..	..	..	Nil	712.5	1015.4	320.4	N.A.	51.7	76.0	29.4	14.0
5.	Tellicherry	11° 45'	75° 36'	..	..	..	47.0	321.0	760.0	716.0	587.0	36.0	257.0	5.0	19.0
6.	Irikkur	11° 58'	75° 33'	..	..	..	40.4	122.6	325.2	573.1	404.0	8.5	72.4	Nil	Nil
7.	Payyannur	12° 06'	75° 12'	..	..	..	73.6	89.4	869.2	747.0	738.7	N.A.	210.2	28.2	68.6
8.	Mananthody	11° 48'	76° 01'	..	..	..	47.5	206.8	595.2	755.6	537.0	18.0	79.0	Nil	2.0
9.	Mahi			..	..	..	53.0	208.9	804.9	707.0	599.4	47.0	152.0	33.0	52.5
10.	Kasargode (Agroment)			..	..	..	N.A.	86.2	658.4	810.0	972.3	152.0	122.4	56.2	50.5

Source : Regional Meteorological Centre, Madras.

### 2.1 Rainfall at Rain Recording Stations—1974

Sl. No.	Stations	Latitude	Longitude	Monthly average rainfall (mm.)											
				January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
1.	Kasargode	12° 31'	74° 59'	..	..	24.8	33.0	281.2	492.3	1662.4	696.7	414.4	N.A.	N.A.	..
2.	Thaliparamba	12° 03'	75° 21'	..	..	..	66.5	178.0	313.0	1784.0	551.5	454.5	122.0	0.5	..
3.	Cannanore	11° 52'	75° 22'	..	..	..	33.0	255.2	292.2	1643.0	728.8	487.1	128.0	24.0	..
4.	Hosdurg	12° 18'	75° 06'	..	..	..	21.4	356.6	510.0	1608.2	556.0	398.4	131.1	..	..
5.	Tellicherry	11° 45'	75° 30'	..	..	1.0	10.5	211.0	198.0	1367.0	476.0	414.0	81.0	84.0	..
6.	Irikkur	11° 58'	75° 33'	..	..	5.0	17.0	76.0	129.0	308.0	208.0	152.2	171.0	15.0	..
7.	Payyannur	12° 06'	75° 12'	..	..	..	40.7	311.4	404.6	1504.2	609.7	487.0	107.7	14.2	..
8.	Mananthody	11° 48'	76° 01'	..	..	N.A.	N.A.	Nil	171.7	948.9	788.3	220.0	97.0	51.0	..
9.	Mahi	..	..	..	..	4.5	113.4	344.2	320.9	1806.2	692.0	633.0	105.1	45.0	..
10.	Kasargode (Agroment)	..	..	..	..	2.4	64.3	293.0	471.9	1587.4	591.0	348.9	188.6	2.0	..

Source : Regional Meteorological Centre, Madras.

6

### 2.1 Rainfall at Rain Recording Stations—1975

Sl. No.	Stations	Latitude	Longitude	Monthly average rainfall (mm.)											
				January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
1.	Kasargode	12° 31'	74° 59'	..	..	24.3	28.0	100.0	1495.0	1099.4	1010.6	524.2	235.2	43.2	..
2.	Thaliparamba	12° 03'	75° 21'	..	..	22.0	74.5	99.5	1345.0	824.5	932.5	515.5	340.0	48.0	..
3.	Cannanore	11° 52'	75° 22'	..	..	93.0	75.0	177.0	1266.4	780.3	776.1	521.8	297.0	98.0	..
4.	Hosdurg	12° 18'	75° 06'	..	..	60.0	83.0	160.9	1454.2	111.6	876.8	591.2	244.8	115.3	N.A.
5.	Tellicherry	11° 45'	75° 30'	..	..	122.0	83.0	126.0	1198.0	734.0	568.0	491.0	238.0	114.0	..
6.	Irikkur	11° 58'	75° 33'	..	3.0	39.0	25.0	89.0	1246.0	646.0	620.0	747.0	159.0	N.A.	..
7.	Payyannur	12° 06'	75° 12'	..	..	20.8	61.0	80.9	1189.5	986.2	894.3	572.4	384.7	129.1	..
8.	Mananthody	11° 48'	76° 01'	9.5	..	15.2	24.3	102.0	892.9	564.7	915.7	245.9	158.5	36.9	..
9.	Mahi	..	..	..	..	115.7	64.0	194.2	1155.5	777.6	779.2	552.5	341.3	154.3	..
10.	Kasargode (Agroment)	..	..	..	..	13.5	19.4	160.0	1331.5	954.2	985.5	545.1	254.4	67.0	..

Source : Regional Meteorological Centre, Madras.

**2.1 Rainfall at Rain Recording Stations—1976**

Sl. No	Stations	Latitude	Longitude	Monthly average rainfall (mm.)											
				January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
1.	Kasargode	12° 31'	74° 59'	..	..	23.8	4.0	65.0	607.2	1299.0	N.A.	381.8	120.6	178.6	22.1
2.	Thaliparamba	12° 03'	75° 21'	N.A.	..	N.A.	N.A.	23.0	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
3.	Cannanore	11° 52'	75° 22'	..	..	..	35.0	61.0	425.0	1055.0	441.2	119.0	75.0	168.0	11.0
4.	Hosdurg	12° 18'	75° 06'	N.A.	..	..	14.9	72.7	460.0	1167.5	377.7	133.0	31.0	159.5	21.5
5.	Tellicherry	11° 45'	75° 30'	N.A.	..	..	30.2	59.0	258.9	1104.9	350.8	822.0	N.A.	240.0	22.0
6.	Irikkur	11° 58'	75° 33'	..	..	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
7.	Payyannur	12° 06'	75° 12'	..	..	N.A.	54.1	127.7	473.8	1056.9	424.8	N.A.	78.1	257.6	..
8.	Mananthody	11° 48'	76° 01'	..	..	4.2	N.A.	31.5	83.1	745.2	451.8	177.2	157.2	148.2	15.2
9.	Mahi			..	..	..	64.9	90.4	314.0	956.0	N.A.	N.A.	79.4	314.1	16.1
10.	Kasargode (Agroment)					N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	566.6	N.A.	530.0	318.0	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Source : Regional Meteorological Centre, Madras.

**2.1 Rainfall at Rain Recording stations—1977**

Sl. No.	Stations	Latitude	Longitude	Monthly average rainfall (mm.)											
				January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
1	Kasargode	12° 31'	74° 59'	..	..	10.7	89.8	114.4	960.3	1776.9	339.0	182.4	346.6	318.6	6.4
2	Taliparamba	12° 03'	75° 21'	..	..	..	26.0	444.0	N.A.	1304.5	N.A.	N.A.	352.2	304.7	..
3	Cannanore	11° 52'	75° 22'	..	..	14.0	37.6	220.1	717.6	N.A.	264.1	137.7	174.1	924.1	..
4	Hosdurg	12° 18'	75° 06'	..	..	12.0	6.5	126.0	999.8	1539.9	285.6	236.3	482.0	213.3	..
5	Tellicherry	11° 45'	75° 30'	..	7.1	2.4	172.7	827.7	1275.1	297.9	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
6	Irikkur	11° 58'	75° 33'	..	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
7	Payyannur	12° 06'	75° 12'	..	..	..	26.2	271.6	759.8	1317.2	N.A.	N.A.	285.7	295.4	..
8	Mananthody	11° 48'	76° 01'	..	77.3	1.3	38.7	93.0	577.6	971.1	325.0	343.3	260.5	190.3	..
9	Mahi			..	27.0	10.0	4.8	273.6	799.2	1234.0	288.8	171.4	315.8	412.2	..
10	Kasargode (Agroment)			..	..	18.4	47.6	156.5	N.A.	1577.0	354.0	165.2	345.6	277.6	2.0

Source: Regional Meteorological Centre, Madras.

N. A.—Not available

## 2.1 Rainfall at Rain Recording Stations—1978

37/566-7

Sl. No.	Stations	Latitude	Longitude	Monthly average rainfall (mm)											
				January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
1	Kasargode	12°31'	74°59'	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	17.4	672.2	1480.5	1295.4	823.2	287.4	82.4	158.6	7.0
2	Thaliparamba	12°03'	75°21'	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
3	Cannanore	11°52'	75°22'	..	..	..	3.4	371.3	1709.6	1034.0	637.2	92.6	50.6	107.1	27.9
4	Hosdurg	12°18'	75°06'	..	..	..	22.0	N.A.	1498.2	N.A.	803.9	119.8	53.4	121.2	77.5
5	Tellicherry	11°45'	75°30'	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
6	Irikkur	11°58'	75°23'	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
7	Payyannur	12°06'	75°12'	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
8	Mananthody	11°48'	76°01'	..	..	11.7	65.4	129.0	914.0	719.4	683.1	74.2	58.0	127.1	67.2
9	Mahi			..	..	..	..	543.8	1066.0	950.8	471.8	70.8	25.9	129.8	258.6
10	Kasargode (Agroment)			..	..	2.0	22.2	471.6	1334.3	1035.5	687.7	129.0	54.0	128.8	51.7

Source: Regional Meteorological Centre, Madras      N. A.—Not available



## 3. VITAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH STATISTICS

## 3.1. No. of Registered Live births, Deaths and Still births by Sex—1970

District/State		Live births			Deaths			Still births
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Total
		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
District	Rural	4673	4282	8955	1243	1067	2310	17
	Urban	3371	2985	6356	804	639	1443	216
	Total	8044	7267	15311	2047	1706	3753	233
State	Rural	105356	898433	203794	25150	21586	46736	500
	Urban	52719	48922	101641	13223	9786	23009	2348
	Total	158075	147360	305435	38373	31372	69745	2848

Source: Bureau of Economics and Statistics.

## 3.1. No. of Registered Live births, Deaths and Still births by Sex—1971

District/State		Live births			Deaths			Still births
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Total
		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
District	Rural	23487	21971	45458	5514	5048	10562	110
	Urban	3277	2983	6260	736	604	1340	187
	Total	26764	24954	51718	6250	5652	11902	297
State	Rural	144720	135505	280225	37178	31014	68192	850
	Urban	60539	57395	117934	13430	9650	23080	2700
	Total	205259	192900	398159	50608	40664	91272	3650

Source: Bureau of Economics and Statistics.

## 3.1. No. of Registered Live births, Deaths and Still births by Sex—1972

District/State		Live births			Deaths			Still births
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Total
		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
District	Rural	26380	25015	51395	5896	5334	11230	196
	Urban	3704	3447	7151	789	648	1437	108
	Total	30084	28462	58546	6685	5982	12667	304
State	Rural	178317	166241	344558	42565	35755	78320	1477
	Urban	63522	59996	123518	13964	10231	24195	3146
	Total	241839	226237	468076	56529	45986	102515	4623

Source: Bureau of Economics and Statistics.

## 3.1. No. of Registered Live births, Deaths and Still births by Sex—1973

District/State		Live births			Deaths			Still births
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Total
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
District	Rural	26322	25420	51742	6266	5126	11392	248
	Urban	3728	3310	7038	808	589	1397	46
	Total	30050	28730	58780	7074	5715	12789	294
State	Rural	168832	158996	327828	44936	36130	8116	1566
	Urban	71607	67010	138617	14707	9898	24605	1439
	Total	240439	226006	466445	59643	46028	105721	3005

Source: BE &amp; S

## 3.1. No. of Registered Live births, Deaths and Still births by Sex—1974

District/State		Live births			Deaths			Still births
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Total
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
District	Rural	25872	24391	50263	6352	5500	11852	306
	Urban	3989	3798	7787	844	687	1531	180
	Total	29861	28189	48050	7196	6187	13283	486
State	Rural	175652	164408	340060	48593	40164	88757	1567
	Urban	67797	63567	131364	14735	9955	24690	2388
	Total	243449	227975	471424	63328	50119	113447	3955

Source: BE &amp; S

## 3.1. No. of Registered Live births, Deaths and Still births by Sex—1975

District/State		Live births			Deaths			Still births
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Total
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
District	Rural	30758	29505	60263	7839	6705	14544	329
	Urban	4326	4048	8374	910	647	1557	213
	Total	35084	34553	69637	8749	7352	16101	542
State	Rural	196979	187134	384113	56007	46714	102721	1588
	Urban	74862	71450	146312	17167	11585	28752	2296
	Total	271841	258584	530425	73174	58299	131473	3884

Source: Bureau of Economics and Statistics.

### 3.1. No. of Registered Live births, Deaths and Still births by Sex—1976

District/State		Live births			Deaths		Still births	
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
District	Rural	31439	29784	61223	7424	6870	14294	172
	Urban	4835	4570	9405	961	798	1759	156
	Total	36274	34354	70628	8385	7668	16053	328
State	Rural	196775	186084	382859	55896	47837	103733	1629
	Urban	75225	71438	146663	17722	12147	29869	2515
	Total	272000	25522	529522	73618	59984	133602	4144

Source: Bureau of Economics and Statistics.

### 3.2. Birth and Death rates as per Sample Registration Survey (Rural samples)

District	Birth rate						Death rate					
	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Cannanore	32.10	36.48	33.85	26.01	29.34	30.00	8.86	10.47	7.91	6.74	7.56	7.03

Source: S. R. A. R.

### 3.3 Number of Registered Deaths by Various Causes

Causes	District			State		
	1970	1971	1972	1970	1971	1972
1. Cholera				24	24	124
2. Smallpox				6	53	78
3. Malaria				15	9	16
4. Plague				..	..	..
5. Dysentery and diarrhoea				1614	2084	2211
6. Respiratory diseases	Districtwise figures are not available			6956	5263	6587
7. Diseases of heart				4844	5263	6587
8. All kinds of fevers				4141	7439	10162
9. Accidents and injuries				771	1019	1120
10. Pneumonia				968	991	1207
11. All other causes				50406	66573	71605
	Total			69745	91272	102515

**3.4 Medical Facilities—Number of Hospitals, Dispensaries and Medical personnel**

**(Modern Medicine)**

Sl. No.	Particulars	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1.	Government hospitals	8	8	8	8	12	12	12	12	13
2.	Primary health centres	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
3.	Dispensaries including T. B. Centres	33	40	72	77	88	88	88	88	101
4.	Grant-in-aid institutions	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	..	..	..	..	..
5.	Leprosy hospitals	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6.	Mental hospitals	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7.	Dental colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8.	Dental clinics	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	..	..	..	..	..
9.	Other institutions	1	1	1	1	13	13	13	13	..
10.	No. of beds	1493	1586	1642	1815	1888	2216	2323	2487	2597
11.	Medical personnel									
	(i) Doctors	142	120	165	163	N.A.	205	211	207	204
	(ii) Nurses	139	128	141	128	N.A.	209	262	264	255
	(iii) Midwives	228	220	259	260	N.A.	301	288	312	297
	(iv) Compounders	79	64	88	88	N.A.	128	120	132	136
	(v) Others	1175	1267	1378	1553	N.A.	1703	N.A.	N.A.	1812

Source: District Medical Officer of health, Cannanore.

**3.5 Medical Facilities—Number of Hospitals, Dispensaries and Medical personnel**

**(Ayurvedic Medicines)**

Sl. No.	Institutions	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1.	Government hospitals	4	4	4	5	5	6	6	6	6
2.	Government dispensaries	31	33	34	51	54	57	58	59	59
3.	Number of beds	70	70	70	80	N.A.	96	106	106	126
4.	Other institutions	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	53
5.	Medical personnels									
	(a) Doctors (degree & diploma holders)	41	43	44	64	66	70	72	73	67
	(b) Vaidyans	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(c) Nurses	9	9	10	12	12	12	12	12	17
	(d) Midwives	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
	(e) Compounders	23	25	26	47	46	50	53	52	53
	(f) Others	64	66	69	96	97	101	N.A.	97	170

Source: District Medical Officer (Indigenous Medicine), Cannanore.

N. A.—Not available.

**3.6 Medical Facilities—Number of Hospitals, Dispensaries and Medical personnel  
(Homoeopathy Medicine)**

Sl. No.	Institutions	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1.	Government hospitals	..	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2.	Government dispensaries	5	4	5	14	14	14	14	14	16
3.	Number of beds	..	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
4.	Other institutions	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5.	Number of medical personnel in the above institutions—									
	(a) Doctors (diploma holders)	5	6	8	16	16	16	16	16	18
	(b) Vaidyans	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(c) Nurses	..	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
	(d) Midwives	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(e) Pharmacists/Compounders	..	..	3	3	3	3	3	3	5
	(f) Others	8	20	22	38	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	38

Source: Chief Medical Officer, Homoeo Hospital, Nileswar.

**3.7 Number of Patients treated (indoor and outdoor) in Medical Institutions**

Category	Government hospitals									
	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	
Modern medicine										
Bed strength	859	910	956	1133	1056	1449	1912	2160	2119	
Inpatients treated	60247	66945	79954	84533	106765	113472	90035	125608	110116	
Outpatients treated	612332	666329	691933	733188	2314365	2297615	786290	2603442	785912	
Indigenous medicine										
Bed strength	70	70	70	80	96	96	100	100	126	
Inpatients treated	983	1004	959	1165	1165	1078	1575	1305	1131	
Outpatients treated	170305	167146	150831	174194	103529	97394	274597	167856	54297	
Homoeopathy										
Bed strength	..	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	
Inpatients treated	..	216	202	248	174	206	544	N.A.	285	
Outpatients treated	..	25746	24837	19262	41792	39725	45628	43547	43894	

N. A.—Not available.

**3.7 Number of patients treated (indoor and outdoor) in Medical Institutions—(Contd.)**

Category	Dispensaries and Health Centres								
	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79
	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
Modern medicine									
Bed strength	258	280	290	286	336	320	334	327	466
Inpatients treated	7749	10627	16003	18362	N.A.	N.A.	21371	N.A.	26962
Outpatients treated	15659	1086093	1186585	1364904	N.A.	N.A.	1640583	N.A.	1580528
Indigenous medicine									
Bed strength	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	6	..
Inpatients treated	..	..	..	..	..	..	108	53	..
Outpatients treated	694788	590298	738393	..	480930	329082	30570	N.A.	283156
Homoeopathy									
Bed strength	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Inpatients treated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Outpatients treated	34009	48996	54634	47067	208724	220636	N.A.	309910	291562

**3.7 Number of patients treated (indoor and outdoor) in Medical Institutions—(Contd.)**

Category	Grant-in-aid Institution								
	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79
	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)
Modern medicine									
Bed strength	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Inpatient treated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Outpatient treated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Indigenous medicine									
Bed strength	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Inpatient treated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Outpatient treated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8646
Homoeopathy									
Bed strength	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Inpatients treated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Outpatients treated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

N. A.—Not Available

### 3.7 Number of patients treated (indoor and outdoor) in Medical Institutions —(Contd.)

Category	Others								
	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79
(1)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)	(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)
Modern medicine									
Bed strength	376	396	396	396	396	477	N.A.	..	..
Inpatients treated	1594	1547	1841	1949	N.A.	N.A.	..	..	..
Outpatients treated	20766	22012	22551	22831	N.A.	N.A.	55575	..	..
Indigenous medicine									
Bed strength	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Inpatients treated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Outpatients treated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Homoeopathy									
Bed strength	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Inpatients treated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Outpatients treated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

- Source: 1. District Medical Officer, Cannanore.  
 2. District Indigenous Medical Officer, Cannanore.  
 3. Chief Medical Officer, Homoeo Hospital, Nileswar.

### 3.8 Achievement of Family Planning Programme

Year	Sterilisation			I. U. C. D.	Induced abortions	Grand Total
	Vasectomy	P. P. S.	Total			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1970-71	2894	1732	4626	747	..	5573
1971-72	14987	2355	17342	521	..	17863
1972-73	4386	2363	6749	490	..	7239
1973-74	735	2640	3375	1489	..	4864
1974-75	1620	3087	4707	1204	259	6170
1975-76	12137	3682	15819	1745	526	18090
1976-77	13820	5613	19433	1184	496	21113
1977-78	1920	4979	6899	478	..	7377
1978-79	1528	5072	6600	623	630	7853

Source: Bureau of Economics & Statistics.

**4.1 Number of Schools**

6-566-9

		1970-71										1971-1972														
Sl. No.	Name of educational district	Schools for general education					Schools for professional education					Schools for special education					Schools for professional education					Schools for special education				
		Nursery (Pre-primary)	Lower Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Total	Engineering & Technology, Technical & Industrial, Polytechnics, JTS & ITI Arts & Crafts	Teachers Training	Music, Dancing & other fine arts	Physically handicapped	Reformatory	Nursery (Pre-primary)	Lower Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Total	Engineering & Technology, Technical and Industrial Arts and Crafts	Teachers Training	Music, Dancing and other fine arts	Physically handicapped	Reformatory					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)					
1.	Kasargode	2	264	122	35	423	1	2	..	1	..	2	303	147	43	495	1	2	..	1	..					
2.	Cannanore	1	387	176	45	609	3	3	..	..	..	1	410	166	40	617	1	3	..	..	..					
3.	Tellicherry	5	428	146	35	614	3	2	..	..	..	2	367	141	32	542	1	2	..	..	..					
District Total		8	1079	444	115	1646	7	7	..	1	..	5	1080	454	115	1654	3	7	..	1	..					

Source: District Educational Officers, Kasargode, Cannanore and Tellicherry.

**4.1 Number of Schools (Contd.)**

		1972-73										1973-74														
Sl. No.	Name of educational district	Schools for general education					Schools for Professional education					Schools for special education					Schools for professional education					Schools for special education				
		Nursery (Pre-primary)	Lower Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Total	Engineering and Technology, Technical and Industrial Arts and Crafts	Teachers Training	Music, Dancing and other fine arts	Physically handicapped	Reformatory	Nursery (Pre-primary)	Lower Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Total	Engineering and Technology, Technical and Industrial Arts and Crafts	Teachers Training	Music, Dancing and other fine arts	Physically handicapped	Reformatory					
(1)	(2)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)	(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)	(38)	(39)	(40)	(41)	(42)					
1.	Kasargode	2	304	147	43	496	1	2	..	1	..	2	319	147	43	511	1	2	..	1	..					
2.	Cannanore	1	410	166	40	617	1	3	..	..	..	1	421	166	40	628	1	3	..	..	..					
3.	Tellicherry	2	367	141	32	542	1	2	..	..	..	2	369	143	35	549	1	2	..	..	..					
District Total		5	1081	454	115	1655	3	7	..	1	..	5	1109	456	118	1688	3	7	..	1	..					

Source: District Educational Officers, Kasargode, Cannanore and Tellicherry.



**4. 1. Number of Schools (Contd.)**

Sl. No.	Name of taluk	1974-75					1975-76														
		School for general education					School for professional education			School for spl. education		Schools for General education				Schools for professional edn.			Schools for spl. edn.		
		Nursery (Pre-primary)	Lower Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Total	Engineering and Technical and Industrial Arts and Crafts	Teachers Training	Music, Dancing and other fine arts	Physically handicapped	Reformatory	Nursery (Pre-primary)	Lower Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Total	Engineering and Technical, Incl. Arts and Crafts	Teachers Training	Music Dancing and other fine arts	Physically handicapped	Reformatory
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)
1.	Kasargode	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
2.	Hosdurg	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
3.	Taliparamba	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4.	Cannanore	..	..	..	..	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	3	..	..
5.	Tellicherry	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
6.	N. Wynad	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Total		5	1101	464	132	1713	6	7	..	1	..	5	110	466	132	1713	6	7	..	..	1

Source : D. E. O. Kasargode, Cannanore, Tellicherry.

**4. 1. Number of Schools (Contd.)**

Sl. No.	Name of taluk	1976-77					1977-78														
		Schools for general education					Schools for professional education			Schools for spl. education		Schools for General education				Schools for professional edn.			Schools for spl. edn.		
		Nursery (Pre-primary)	Lower Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Total	Engineering and Technical and Industrial Arts and Crafts	Teachers Training	Music, Dancing and other fine arts	Physically handicapped	Reformatory	Nursery (Pre-primary)	Lower Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Total	Engineering and Technical Incl. Arts and Crafts	Teachers Training	Music, Dancing and other fine Arts	Physically handicapped	Reformatory
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)
1.	Kasargode	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2.	Hosdurg	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3.	Taliparamba	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4.	Cannanore	..	..	..	..	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5.	Tellicherry	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6.	N. Wynad	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total		5	1107	476	150	1738	6	7	..	1	..	5	1105	475	150	1735	6	7	..	1	..

**4. I. Number of Schools (Contd.)**

		1978-79									
		Schools for general education			Schools for professional education			Schools for special education			
Sl. No.	Name of Taluk	Nursery (Pre-primary)	Lower Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Total	Engineering and Technology, Technical, Industrial, Arts and Crafts	Teachers Training	Music Dancing and other fine arts	Physically handicapped	Reformatory
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1.	Kasargode	2	142	71	29	244	N.A	1	..	1	..
2.	Hosdurg	..	139	64	23	226	N.A	1	..	..	..
3.	Taliparamba	..	201	86	31	318	N.A	..	..	..	..
4.	Cannanore	1	202	97	29	329	N.A	3	..	..	..
5.	Tellicherry	2	372	137	32	543	N.A	1	..	..	..
6.	North Wynad	1	47	23	8	79	N.A	1	..	..	..
	Total	6	1103	478	152	1739	..	7	..	1	..

Source : Deputy Directorate of Education, Cannanore.

**4.2 Number of Schools by type of Management**

		Number of schools															
		1970-71				1971-72				1972-73				1973-74			
Sl. No.	Type of Schools	Government	Private aided	Private un-aided	Total	Government	Private aided	Private un-aided	Total	Government	Private aided	Private un-aided	Total	Government	Private aided	Private un-aided	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
<b>I. Schools for general education:</b>																	
1.	Nursery (primary)	2	6	..	8	2	3	..	5	2	3	..	5	2	3	..	5
2.	Lower primary	321	753	5	1079	321	754	5	1080	323	753	5	1081	350	754	5	1109
3.	Upper primary	127	317	..	444	127	327	..	454	127	327	..	454	129	327	..	456
4.	Secondary	51	60	4	115	51	60	4	115	51	60	4	115	54	60	4	118
<b>II. Schools for professional education :</b>																	
1.	Engineering & Technology & Technical, Industrial, Arts and Crafts	6	1	..	7	N.A.	..	..	..	N.A.	..	N.A.	..	N.A.	..	..	..
2.	Teachers Training	4	3	..	7	4	2	..	6	4	2	..	6	4	2	..	6
<b>III. Schools for special education :</b>																	
1.	Music, dancing and other fine arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2.	Physically handicapped	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	1
3.	Reformatory	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source : District Educational Office, Kasargode, Cannanore and Tellicherry.

N.A.—Not available.

## 4. 2. (Contd.)

Sl. No.	Type of School's	1974-75				1975-76				1976-77			
		Government	Private aided	Private un-aided	Total	Government	Private aided	Private un-aided	Total	Government	private aided	Private un-aided	Total
(1)	(2)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)
I	Schools for general education												
1.	Nursery (pre-primary)	2	3	..	5	2	3	..	5	2	3	..	5
2.	Lower primary	344	752	5	1101	342	763	5	110	342	759	6	1107
3.	Upper primary	137	327	..	464	138	328	..	466	139	337	..	476
4.	Secondary	68	62	2	132	68	62	2	132	72	76	2	150
II.	School for professional education												
1.	Engineering & Technology & Technical, Arts and Crafts	5	1	..	6	5	1	..	6	5	1	..	6
2.	Teachers training	4	3	..	7	4	3	..	7	4	3	..	7
III.	School for special education												
1.	Music, dancing & other fine arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2.	Physically handicapped	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	1
3.	Reformatory	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

## 4.2—(Contd.)

Sl. No.	Type of Schools	1977-78				1978-79			
		Govern-ment	Private aided	Private unaided	Total	Govern-ment	Private aided	Private unaided	Total
(1)	(2)	(31)	(32)	(33)	(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)	(38)
I.	Schools for general education								
1.	Nursery (pre-primary)	2	3	..	34	2	4	..	6
2.	Lower primary	335	765	5	5	334	763	6	1103
3.	Upper primary	137	338	..	1105	137	341	..	478
4.	Secondary	74	75	1	150	74	77	1	152
II.	Schools for professional education								
1.	Engineering and Technology, Technical, Industrial Arts and Crafts	5	1	..	6	..	..	..	..
2.	Teachers training	4	3	..	7	4	3	..	7
III.	Schools for Special Education								
1.	Music, dancing and other fine arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2.	Physically handicapped	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	1
3.	Reformatory	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

## 4.3 Number of Students (School Education)

Type of schools	1970-71								1971-72							
	Government		Private		Private unaided		Total		Government		Private		Private unaided		Total	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
I School for general education:																
1. Nursery (pre-primary)	41	57	102	113	..	..	143	170	40	58	57	50	..	..	97	108
2. Lower primary	52183	42926	109800	100058	335	284	162318	143268	54779	45486	116702	107648	622	636	172103	153770
3. Upper primary	22690	15317	50646	40212	..	..	73336	55529	21591	15517	50892	42940	363	284	72846	58741
4. Secondary	16245	10678	19161	13516	73	159	35476	24353	16084	11408	19977	15126	378	462	36439	26996
II Schools for professional education :																
1. Engineering and technology and technical, industrial and arts and crafts	1065	40	21	..	..	..	1086	40	N.A.	..	..	..	..	N.A.	..	..
2. Teachers training	255	127	66	69	..	..	321	196	113	2	24	16	..	..	137	18
III Schools for special education:																
1. Music, dancing and other fine arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Physically handicapped	24	..	..	..	..	..	24	..	21	..	..	..	..	..	21	..
3. Reformatory	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

## 4.3 Number of Students (School Education)—(Contd.)

	1972-73								1973-74							
	Government		Private		Private unaided		Total		Government		Private		Private unaided		Total	
I Schools for general education:																
1. Nursery (pre-primary)	44	56	62	51	..	..	106	107	44	66	51	46	..	..	95	112
2. Lower primary	52576	43531	115480	106622	700	705	168756	150858	49454	41216	101679	93604	778	714	151911	135534
3. Upper primary	20800	14710	51807	43559	377	297	72984	58566	24951	17986	61776	55014	395	309	87122	73309
4. Secondary	16346	11604	20743	15578	377	470	37466	27652	19147	13859	25881	20294	426	546	45454	34699
II Schools for professional education :																
1. Engineering and technology and technical, industrial, arts and crafts	N.A.	..	..	..	..	..	N.A.	..	N.A.	..	..	..	..	N.A.	..	..
2. Teachers training	86	15	20	17	..	..	106	32	35	18	22	14	..	..	57	32
III Schools for special education:																
1. Music, dancing and other fine arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Physically handicapped	24	..	..	..	..	..	24	..	24	..	24	..	..	..	24	..
3. Reformatory	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source : District Educational Offices, Kasargod, Cannanore and Tellicherry

.. = Nil, N.A. = Not available

## 4.3. Number of Students (Contd.)

Type of schools	1974-75							
	Government		Private		Private unaided		Total	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Schools for General Education:								
1. Nursery (pre-primary)	47	44	54	55	..	..	101	99
2. Lower primary	31199	26023	74441	70866	423	381	106063	97270
3. Upper primary	35359	28544	86060	76275	..	..	121419	104819
4. Secondary	31562	23700	36797	30875	106	240	68465	54815
Schools for Professional Education:								
5. Engineering and technology and technical industrial and arts and crafts	1371	46	48	..	..	..	1419	46
6. Teachers training	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7. Music, dancing and other fine arts	..	..	..	N.A.	..	..	..	..
8. Physically handicapped	..	..	..	N.A.	..	..	..	..
9. Reformatory	..	..	..	N.A.	..	..	..	..

## 4.3 Number of Students (Contd.)

Type of schools	1975-76							
	Government		Private		Private unaided		Total	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Schools for General Education:								
1. Nursery (pre-primary)				N.A.				
2. Lower primary	27640	23183	70390	65923	332	324	98362	89430
3. Upper primary	36211	29741	86564	74902	..	..	122775	104643
4. Secondary	24825	20690	36134	30772	80	227	64739	51680
Schools for Professional Education:								
5. Engineering and technology and technical industrial and arts and crafts	1440	74	82	..	..	..	1522	74
6. Teachers training	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7. Music, dancing and other fine arts	..	..	..	N.A.	..	..	..	..
8. Physically handicapped	..	..	..	N.A.	..	..	..	..
9. Reformatory	..	..	..	N.A.	..	..	..	..

## 4.3. Number of Students (Contd.)

Type of schools	1976-77							
	Government		Private		Private unaided		Total	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Schools for General Education:								
1. Nursery (pre-primary)	52	50	91	79	..	..	142	129
2. Lower primary	30141	25481	67763	63457	463	408	98367	89346
3. Upper primary	38287	31431	89170	79510	..	..	127457	110941
4. Secondary	37697	29402	39939	33905	96	259	77732	63566
Schools for Professional Education :								
5. Engineering and technology and technical industrial and arts and crafts	1614	55	112	..	..	..	1726	55
6. Teachers training	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7. Music, dancing and other fine arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8. Physically handicapped	..	..	..	N.A.	..	..	..	..
9. Reformatory	17	3	..	..	..	..	17	3

## 4.3. Number of Students (Contd.)

Type of schools	1977-78							
	Government		Private		Private unaided		Total	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Schools for General Education:								
1. Nursery (pre-primary)	48	38	90	80	..	..	138	118
2. Lower primary	30527	26551	70162	65892	372	364	100689	92443
3. Upper primary	38976	32304	92923	82302	..	..	131899	114606
4. Secondary	41689	32579	41925	36579	..	..	83614	69158
Schools for Professional Education:								
5. Engineering and technology and technical industrial and arts and crafts	1558	51	109	..	..	..	1667	61
6. Teachers training	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7. Music, dancing and other fine arts	..	..	..	N.A.	..	..	..	..
8. Physically handicapped	18	..	..	..	..	..	18	..
9. Reformatory	..	..	..	N.A.	..	..	..	..

## 4.3. Number of Students (Contd.)

Type of schools	1978-79							
	Government		Private		Private unaided		Total	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Schools for General Education:								
1. Nursery (pre-primary)	46	34	29	26	..	..	75	60
2. Lower primary	31647	27690	71341	67528	538	479	103526	95697
3. Upper primary	44687	37786	93962	83583	..	..	138649	121369
4. Secondary	42259	34670	42487	36432	..	372	84746	71474
Schools for Professional Education :								
5. Engineering and technology and technical industrial, arts and crafts	..	..	..	Nil	..	..	..	..
6. Teachers training	60	44	45	40	..	..	105	84
7. Music, dancing and other fine arts	..	..	..	Nil	..	..	..	..
8. Physically handicapped	16	..	..	..	..	..	16	..
9. Reformatory	..	..	..	Nil	..	..	..	..

Source: District Educational Officers, Kasargod, Cannanore and Tellicherry.

4.4. Number of Teachers (School Education)

1970-71																
Type of schools	Government				Private				Private unaided				Total			
	Trained		Untrained		Trained		Untrained		Trained		Untrained		Trained		Untrained	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
<b>I. Schools for general education :</b>																
1. Nursery (pre-primary)	..	2	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	..
2. Lower primary	1592	625	82	26	4305	2502	114	155	6	1	2	2	5903	3128	198	183
3. Upper primary	736	274	54	36	1694	867	233	134	..	..	..	..	2430	1141	287	170
4. Secondary	788	290	20	13	855	357	7	3	3	7	2	4	1646	654	29	20
<b>II. Schools for professional education:</b>																
1. Engineering and technology, technical, industrial, arts and crafts	95	6	26	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	95	9	26	..
2. Teachers training	21	10	..	..	9	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	12	..	..
<b>III. Schools for special education:</b>																
1. Music, dancing and other fine arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Physically handicapped	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	1
3. Reformatory	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

1971-72																
<b>I. Schools for general education:</b>																
1. Nursery (pre-primary)	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..
2. Lower primary	1225	482	39	28	2834	1775	33	30	14	6	..	2	4073	2263	72	60
3. Upper primary	992	484	53	39	1844	1005	102	66	33	21	..	..	2869	1510	155	105
4. Secondary	964	345	25	11	1055	476	10	4	20	16	1	6	2039	837	36	21
<b>II. Schools for professional education:</b>																
1. Engineering and technology, technical, industrial, arts and crafts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Teachers training	42	19	..	..	13	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	55	36	..	..
<b>III. Schools for special education :</b>																
1. Music, dancing and other fine arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Physically handicapped	N.A.	N.A.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Reformatory	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

## 1972-73

37/566-11

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
I. Schools for general education:																	
1. Nursery (Pre-primary)	..	..	1	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	1
2. Lower primary	1290	547	26	13	2925	1912	30	17	15	8	..	1	4230	2467	56	31	
3. Upper primary	1092	498	44	37	2005	1147	6+	37	38	29	..	..	3130	1674	108	74	
4. Secondary	1001	333	21	1	1114	521	..	4	21	20	3	6	2136	874	24	11	
II. Schools for professional education:																	
1. Engineering and technology, technical, industrial arts and crafts	N.A.	N.A.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Teachers training	9	1	..	..	6	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	3	..	..	..
III. Schools for special education:																	
1. Music, dancing and other fine arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Physically handicapped	N.A.	N.A.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Reformatory	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

## 1973-74

I. Schools for general education:																	
1. Nursery (pre-primary)	..	..	1	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	1
2. Lower primary	1382	553	23	11	3081	1955	40	21	18	10	..	1	4481	2518	63	33	
3. Upper primary	1032	502	30	18	2037	1209	74	33	36	27	..	..	3205	1738	104	51	
4. Secondary	1099	425	14	..	1148	574	..	3	27	29	..	..	2274	1028	14	3	
II. Schools for professional education:																	
1. Engineering and technology, technical, industrial, arts and crafts	N.A.	N.A.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Teachers training	12	2	..	..	6	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	4	..	..	..
III. Schools for special education:																	
1. Music, dancing and other fine arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Physically handicapped	N.A.	N.A.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Reformatory	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..



**4.4. Number of Teachers (School Education)—(Contd.)**  
**1974-75**

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
<b>I. Schools for general education:</b>																	
1. Nursery (pre-primary)	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..
2. Lower primary	904	475	35	9	3030	1818	17	..	7	2	..	..	3941	2295	52	9	..
3. Upper primary	1278	610	35	26	2953	1900	65	23	..	..	..	..	4231	2510	100	49	..
4. Secondary	1265	593	21	6	1369	801	..	..	5	12	..	..	2639	1406	21	6	..
<b>II. Schools for professional education:</b>																	
1. Engineering and technology, technical, industrial arts and crafts	185	10	..	..	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	206	10	..	..	..
2. Teachers training	46	29	..	..	13	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	59	47	..	..	..
<b>III. Schools for special education:</b>																	
1. Music, dancing and other fine arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Physically handicapped	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..
3. Reformatory	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

**1975-76**

<b>I. Schools for general education :</b>																	
1. Nursery (pre-primary)	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	3	..
2. Lower primary	1336	507	42	20	2817	1715	40	26	7	2	..	..	4160	2224	32	46	..
3. Upper primary	1221	730	56	42	3216	2231	81	59	..	..	..	..	4437	2961	137	101	..
4. Secondary	1421	655	29	10	1425	873	9	11	1	10	..	..	2847	1538	38	21	..
<b>II. Schools for professional education:</b>																	
1. Engineering and technology, technical, industrial, arts and crafts	169	15	..	..	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	193	15	..	..	..
2. Teachers training	46	25	3	1	8	14	1	2	..	..	..	..	54	39	4	3	..
<b>III. Schools for special education:</b>																	
1. Music, dancing and other fine arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Physically handicapped	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..
3. Reformatory	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

1976-77

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
I. Schools for general education:																	
1. Nursery (pre-primary)	..	3	..	..	..	3	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	2	
2. Lower primary	1349	614	23	16	2442	1505	34	4	5	5	1	6	3796	2124	58	26	
3. Upper primary	1282	752	21	5	3167	2451	..	..	..	..	..	..	1449	3203	21	5	
4. Secondary	1412	679	12	5	1384	838	1	5	7	14	..	..	2803	1531	13	11	
II. Schools for professional education:																	
1. Engineering and technology, technical, industrial arts and crafts	198	18	..	..	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	219	18	..	..	
2. Teachers Training	39	26	2	..	19	16	..	2	..	..	..	..	58	42	2	2	
III. Schools for special education:																	
1. Music, dancing and other fine arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Physically handicapped	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..
3. Reformatory	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

1977-78

I. Schools for general education:																	
1. Nursery (pre-primary)	..	3	..	..	..	3	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	2	
2. Lower primary	1349	614	23	16	2442	1505	34	4	5	5	1	6	3796	2124	58	26	
3. Upper primary	1282	752	21	5	3167	2451	..	..	..	..	..	..	4449	3203	21	5	
4. Secondary	1412	679	12	5	1384	838	1	5	7	14	..	..	2803	1531	13	11	
II. Schools for professional education:																	
1. Engineering and technology, technical, industrial arts and crafts	198	18	..	..	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	219	18	..	..	
2. Teachers training	39	26	2	..	19	16	..	2	..	..	..	..	58	42	2	2	
III. Schools for special education:																	
1. Music, dancing and other fine arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Physically handicapped	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..
3. Reformatory	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source : District Educational Office.

N.A.—Not available.

**4.5 Number of Institution for Higher Education**

Taluk	University	Colleges for general education (arts, science and oriental studies)							
	1970-71 to 1977-78	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
Cannanore		1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
Tellicherry		3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Taliparamba	Nil	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Hosdurg		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Kasargode		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
North Wynad		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

**4.5 Number of Institution for Higher Education—(Contd.)**

Taluk	Modern medicine	Ayurvedic	Homoeo	Veterinary	Law	Commerce	Physical education	Music, dancing and others	Fine Arts	Others
	1970-71 to 1977-78	1970-71 to 1977-78	1970-71 to 1977-78	1970-71 to 1977-78	1970-71 to 1977-78	1970-71 to 1977-78	1970-71 to 1977-78	1970-71 to 1977-78	1970-71 to 1977-78	1970-71 to 1977-78
Cannanore										
Tellicherry										
Taliparamba	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Hosdurg										
Kasargode										
North Wynad										

4.6 Number of Institutions for Higher Education by type of Management

37/566-12

Type of institution	Number of Institutions											
	1970-71			1971-72			1972-73			1973-74		
	Government	Private	Total	Government	Private	Total	Government	Private	Total	Government	Private	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
I. University Department	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II. Colleges for general education including oriental studies	2	6	8	2	6	8	2	6	8	2	6	8
III. Colleges for professional education :												
1. Teachers training	1	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	1
2. Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Modern medicine	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Ayurveda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5. Homoeopathy	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6. Veterinary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7. Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8. Law	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9. Commerce	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10. Physical education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
IV. Colleges for special education:												
Music, dancing and other fine arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
V. Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

4.6 Number of Institutions for Higher Education by type of Management—(contd.)

Type of institution	Number of Institutions														
	1974-75			1975-76			1976-77			1977-78			1978-79		
	Government	Private	Total	Government	Private	Total	Government	Private	Total	Government	Private	Total	Government	Private	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
I. University Departments	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II. Colleges for general education including oriental studies	2	6	8	3	6	9	3	6	9	3	6	9	4	6	10
III. Colleges for professional education:															
1. Teachers training	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Engineering	1	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	1
3. Modern medicine	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Ayurveda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5. Homoeopathy	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6. Veterinary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7. Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8. Law	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9. Commerce	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10. Physical education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
IV. Colleges for Special Education:															
Music, dancing and other fine arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
V. Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

4.7 Number of Students (Higher Education)

Type of institutions	1971-72									1972-73								
	Government			Private			Total			Government			Private			Total		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
I. University departments	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II. Colleges for general education:																		
1. Arts and science	1739	613	2352	5381	2192	7573	7120	2805	9925	1890	733	2623	5076	2236	7312	6966	2969	9935
2. Oriental studies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
III. Colleges for professional education:																		
1. Teachers training	76	47	123	..	..	..	76	47	123	54	46	100	..	..	..	54	46	100
2. Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Allopathic medicine	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Ayurveda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5. Homoeopathy	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6. Veterinary science	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7. Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8. Law	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9. Commerce	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10. Physical education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
IV. Colleges for special education:																		
Music, dancing & other fine arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
V. Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

**4.7 Number of Students (Higher Education)—(Contd.)**

Type of institutions	1973-74									1974-75								
	Government			Private			Total			Government			Private			Total		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
I. University department	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II. Colleges for general education:																		
1. Arts and science	1716	747	2463	4691	2220	6911	6407	2967	9374	1739	937	2676	4829	2688	7517	6568	3625	10193
2. Oriental studies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
III. Colleges for professional education:																		
1. Teachers training	44	56	100	..	..	..	44	56	100	66	33	99	..	..	..	66	33	99
2. Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Allopathic medicine	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Ayurveda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5. Homoeopathy	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6. Veterinary science	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7. Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8. Law	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9. Commerce	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10. Physical education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
IV. Colleges for special education: Music, dancing & other fine arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
V. Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

**4.7 Number of Students (Higher Education)—(Contd.)**

Type of institutions	1975-76									1976-77								
	Government			Private			Total			Government			Private			Total		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
I. University department	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II. Colleges for general education:																		
1. Arts and science	1770	1342	3112	5079	2833	7912	6849	4175	11024	1847	1177	3024	5253	2917	8170	7100	4094	11194
2. Oriental studies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
III. Colleges for professional education:																		
1. Teachers training	66	34	100	..	..	..	66	34	100	76	44	120	..	..	..	76	44	120
2. Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Allopathic medicine	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Ayurveda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5. Homoeopathy	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6. Veterinary science	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7. Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8. Law	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9. Commerce	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10. Physical education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
IV. Colleges for special education: Music, dancing & other fine arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
V. Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

4.7. Number of Students—(Higher education)—(Concl.)

37/566-13

Type of institutions	1977-78								
	Government			Private			Total		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
I. University departments	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II. Colleges for general education:									
1. Arts and science	1910	1333	3243	5522	3096	8618	7432	4429	11861
2. Oriental studies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
III. Colleges for professional education:									
1. Teachers training	76	44	120	..	..	..	76	44	120
2. Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Allopathic medicine	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Ayurveda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5. Homoeopathy	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6. Veterinary science	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7. Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8. Law	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9. Commerce	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10. Physical education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
IV. Colleges for special education:									
Music, dancing & other fine arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
V. Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Sub. National Systems Unit,  
 National Institute of Educational  
 Planning and Administration  
 U.P. State Road, New Delhi-110016  
 Doc. No. 2658  
 Date: 30-9-81



4.8. Number of Teachers—(Higher Education)

Type of institutions	1971-72									1972-73								
	Government			Private			Total			Government			Private			Total		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
I. University department																		
II. Colleges for general education:																		
1. Arts and science ]	121	23	144	271	65	336	392	88	480	125	25	150	277	64	341	402	89	491
2. Oriental studies ]																		
III. Colleges for professional education:																		
1. Teachers training	8	1	9	..	..	..	8	1	9	8	1	9	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Allopathic medicine	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Ayurveda „	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5. Homœopathy „	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6. Veterinary science	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7. Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8. Law	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9. Commerce	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10. Physical education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11. Others (polytechnic)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
IV. Colleges for special education:																		
Music, dancing and other fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
V. Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

**4.8. Number of Teachers—(Higher Education)— (Contd.)**

1973-74											1974-75								
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	
I. University department																			
II. Colleges for general education:																			
1. Arts and science } 2. Oriental studies }	128	27	155	273	63	336	401	90	491	174	35	209	272	67	339	446	102	548	
III. Colleges for professional education:																			
1. Teachers training	7	2	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	2	11	..	..	..	9	2	11	
2. Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
3. Allopathic medicine	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
4. Ayurveda ,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
5. Homocopathy ,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
6. Veterinary science	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
7. Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
8. Law	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
9. Commerce	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
10. Physical education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
11. Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
IV. Colleges for special education :																			
Music, dancing and other fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
V. Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1975-76											1976-77								
I. University department																			
II. Colleges for general education:																			
1. Arts and science } 2. Oriental studies }	137	31	168	278	68	346	415	99	514	140	31	171	279	73	352	419	104	523	
III. Colleges for professional education:																			
1. Teachers training	7	2	9	..	..	..	7	2	9	9	3	12	..	..	..	9	3	12	
2. Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
3. Allopathic medicine	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
4. Ayurveda ,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
5. Homocopathy ,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
6. Veterinary science	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
7. Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
8. Law	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
9. Commerce	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
10. Physical education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
11. Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
IV. Colleges for special education :																			
Music, dancing and other fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
V. Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

**4.3. Number of Teachers—(Higher Education)—(Concl'd)**

Type of institutions	1977-78									1978-79		
	Government			Private			Total			Total		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
I. University department												
II. Colleges for general education:												
1. Arts and science }	155	30	185	281	76	357	436	106	542	437	128	565
2. Oriental studies }												
III. Colleges for professional education:												
1. Teachers training	7	2	9	..	..	..	7	2	9	7	5	12
2. Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Allopathic medicine	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Ayurveda ,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5. Homoeopathy ,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6. Veterinary science	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7. Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8. Law	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9. Commerce	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10. Physical education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11. Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
IV. Colleges for special education:												
Music, dancing and other fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
V. Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

## 4.9 Growth of Literacy 1961 and 1971

(1)	Percentage of literacy					
	District			State		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
1961	51.96	30.98	41.29	54.97	38.90	46.85
1971	63.20	46.62	54.84	66.62	54.31	60.42

Source : Census Reports

## 4.10 Libraries and reading rooms

Item	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77
1. No. of libraries	359	385	385	395	435	449	462
2. No. of members	54300	58915	64775	67103	NA	NA	NA
3. No. of books	613849	842105	2034957	1743640	NA	NA	NA
4. Library grant							
(a) Total No. benefited	271	300	300	300	323	304	306
(i) A Class	2	2	2	2	3	6	6
(ii) B Class	..	7	7	7	8	9	10
(iii) C Class	7	17	17	17	19	23	18
(iv) D Class	14	46	46	46	64	94	109
(v) E Class	23	66	66	66	77	90	74
(vi) F Class	79	92	92	92	97	66	89
(vii) G Class	103	63	63	63	50	15	..
(viii) H Class	43	7	7	7	5	1	..
(b) Amount of grant issued (Rs.)	742210	110480	110480	110480	113050	149538	171875
5. Building grant							
(a) Total No. benefited	3	4	3	5	6	7	13
(b) Amount of building grant issued (Rs.)	4992	10674	11140	18224	18315	20977	34135

Source : Kerala Granthasala Sangham.

#### 4.11 Cinema houses and Talkies—Number and seating capacity

Seating capacity	No. of Cinema houses and Talkies							Taxes Collected in Rupees							
	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Permanent below 500															
Do. 1000	17	17	18	17	17	16	16								
Do. 1500															
1500 and above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..								
Sub total	17	17	18	17	17	16	16			N.A.					
Temporary below 500															
Do. 1000	43	45	45	50	55	60	60								
Do. 1500															
1500 and above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..								
Sub total	43	45	45	50	55	60	60	NA	NA	NA	1761100	2931930	3467759	NA	
Grand total	60	62	63	67	72	76	76	NA	NA	NA	1761100	2931930	3467759	NA	

Source : District Panchayat Office, Cannanore and Municipal Offices of Cannanore, Tellicherry and Kasargode.

#### 4.12 Number of Printing Presses at work—News Papers and Periodicals published by Languages

Year	No. of printing presses at work	Number of Dailies			No. of Weeklies			Fortnightly		
		Malayalam	English	Others	Malayalam	English	Others	Malayalam	English	Others
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1970-71	103	4	..	..	2	..	..	4	..	..
1971-72	108	3	..	..	2	..	..	4	..	..
1972-73	113	2	..	..	2	..	..	4	..	..
1973-74	122	2	..	..	2	..	..	5	..	..
1974-75	137	4	..	..	8	..	..	5	..	..
1975-76	157	5	..	..	10	..	..	6	..	..
1976-77	132	6	..	..	9	..	..	7	..	..
1977-78	136	7	..	..	9	..	..	6	..	..
1978-79										

  

(1)	Monthly & Bi-monthly			Quarterly			*Annually		
	Malayalam	English	Others	Malayalam	English	Others	Malayalam	English	Others
(1)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
1970-71	6	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1971-72	7	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1972-73	7	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1973-74	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1974-75	16	3	..	3	..	..	9	..	..
1975-76	18	3	..	5	..	..	9	..	..
1976-77	36	..	..	3	..	..	12	..	..
1977-78	37	..	..	3	..	..	12	..	..
1978-79									

Source : District Collector, Cannanore.

5. AGRICULTURE

5.1. Distribution of area according to land utilisation (area in hectares)

Sl. No.	Classification	District									State
		1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	1978-79
1.	Total geographical area according to village papers	576661	576661	576661	576661	576661	567670	567670	567670	567670	3885497
2.	Forest	65932	65932	65932	65932	63932	83656	83656	83656	83656	1081509
3.	Land put to non-agricultural uses	60183	62690	61436	63266	65383	46349	44584	37088	35493	260443
4.	Barren and uncultivable lands	21142	21142	20510	19458	19295	23041	24719	24438	24097	74613
5.	Permanent pastures and other grazing lands	12000	12000	12000	12000	12000	4165	3710	2221	1681	6245
6.	Land under miscellaneous tree crops not included in net area sown	87690	81671	78978	69914	70203	32022	26489	20887	16962	66374
7.	Cultivable waste	17626	18104	16816	16970	16286	24125	24458	19986	21700	123341
8.	Fallow lands other than current fallow	7678	7849	7493	8171	7790	5288	4535	4478	3071	26598
9.	Current fallow	4431	4350	4756	4266	3888	7172	6557	5999	5221	42246
10.	Net area sown	299979	302923	308740	316684	317884	341852	348962	368917	375789	2204128
11.	Area sown more than once	66226	55760	55112	33354	36628	41350	21525	18589	9399	681582
12.	Total cropped area	366205	358683	363852	350038	354512	383202	370487	387506	385188	2885710

Source : Bureau of Economics and Statistics

5.2. Area and yield of principal crops (area in hectares and yield in M. T.)

Crops	1970-71		1971-72		1972-73		1973-74		1974-75	
	Area	Yield	Area	Yield	Area	Yield	Area	Yield	Area	Yield
<i>Food crops</i>										
Rice	98692	131595	98702	109807	97957	125533	98065	133604	97961	127780
Pulses	3047	1511	1256	775	1256	775	1256	775	1256	775
Sugarcane	333	1275	333	1234	333	1194	46	165	45	156
Pepper	51590	7223	50558	7223	50558	7295	30897	5782	30897	6365
Ginger	445	699	427	1210	427	1018	431	1055	431	1055
Turmeric	233	545	233	545	233	545	233	545	233	545
Cardamom	392	22	392	22	392	22	392	22	392	22
Betel nuts*	14022	1753	14961	1871	15410	1927	15872	1985	16336	2074
Banana and other plantains	7462	50458	7078	53525	6668	50421	6282	47497	6441	48682
Cashewnut	40361	45285	41596	46671	42428	47604	43613	48934	44921	50401
Tapioca	7136	91269	6994	159813	7344	166488	7711	151830	8251	217166
Others	19252	..	18323	..	18839	..	19376	..	19592	36012
Total	242965	240853	240853		241845		224174		227006	250433

Million nuts

5.2. Area and yield of principal crops (Contd.)

Crops	1975-76		1976-77		1977-78		1978-79	
	Area	Yield	Area	Yield	Area	Yield	Area	Yield
<i>Food crops</i>								
Rice	84466	111611	81459	118639	78523	104192	72825	94891
Pulses	5758	3553	5677	3438	5878	3619	5302	3287
Sugarcane	56	187	10	35	14	49	62	217
Pepper	32732	6743	30384	7049	23107	3351	24812	8411
Ginger	1557	3573	1137	2450	913	2008	977	2626
Turmeric	353	534	245	293	430	552	474	986
Cardamom	1113	22*	1265	35	1305	73*	1385	73
Betel nuts	14721	1840	12994	2176	14388	2607	15076	3027
Banana and other plantains	6773	51056	6099	45981	6126	75102	5734	70178
Cashew-nut	45393	50931	44920	37239	55683	43433	63603	42996
Tapioca	21499	393420	22706	412795	21329	346596	23461	371153
Others	36012	..	32008	..	28855	..	27430	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>250433</b>	<b>238904</b>	<b>238904</b>		<b>236551</b>		<b>241141</b>	

5.2. Area and yield of principal crops (Contd.)

Crops	1970-71		1971-72		1972-73		1973-74	
	Area	Yield	Area	Yield	Area	Yield	Area	Yield
<i>Non-food crops</i>								
Ground nut	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sesamum	310	99	310	95	310	80	310	80
Coconut *	93235	357	88575	338	91223	335	91223	312
Cotton	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tobacco	766	1632	804	1713	675	1459	668	1386
Tea	1335	941	1326	1336	1356	1407	1361	1515
Coffee	4635	1907	4712	1939	4958	2039	5432	2234
Rubber	15079	4781	15259	5314	16160	5628	18981	1122
Others	7880	..	6844	..	7325	..	7389	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>123240</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>117830</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>122009</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>125864</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Total cropped area</b>	<b>366205</b>		<b>358683</b>		<b>363852</b>		<b>350038</b>	

5.2. Area and Yield of principal crops (Contd.)

37/566-15

Crops	1974-75		1975-76		1976-77		1977-78		1978-79	
	Area	Yield	Area	Yield	Area	Yield	Area	Yield	Area	Yield
<i>Non-food crops</i>										
Groundnut	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sesamum	31080	80	378	98	302	78	348	210	540	313
Coconut	92277	315	92198	315	92575	363	94256	422	85541	352
Cotton	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tobacco	762	1327	607	1230	539	1047	404	768	404	768
Tea	1362	1334	985	1226*	1485	1450	1496	1991*	1451	1737
Coffee	5817	2393	8128	3397*	8944	3547	17169	9168*	17340	9260
Rubber	19223	9590	22125	10238*	20559	11743	20935	13556*	21188	9300
Others	7805	..	8348	..	7209	..	16347	..	17583	..
Total	127506	..	132769	..	131583	..	150955	..	144047	..
Total cropped area	354512	..	383202	..	370487	..	387506	..	385188	..

\* Provisional estimate of the Board

5.3. Area irrigated by sources (Cumulative area in Hectare)

Year	Type of irrigation									
	Major		Medium		Minor		Total			
	Gross	Net	Gross	Net	Gross	Net	Gross	Net	Gross	Net
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1976-77	..	..	..	..	..	4066	3592	4066	..	3592
1977-78	..	..	..	..	..	4540	3969	4540	..	3969

Source : Chief Engineer (Irrigation) Trivandrum

Note : Verified figures for the year 1976-77 and 1977-78 are only available



5.4. Estimated mean yield of dry paddy—(Taluk-wise)

Taluk	1970-71						1971-72					
	Viruppu (Autumn)		Mundakan (Winter)		Punja (Summer)		Viruppu (Autumn)		Mundakan (Winter)		Punja (Summer)	
	Cropped area Hect.	Mean yield of dry paddy Kg./ Hect.	Cropped area Hect.	Mean yield of dry paddy Kg./ Hect.	Cropped area Hect.	Mean yield of dry paddy Kg./ Hect.	Cropped area Hect.	Mean yield of dry paddy Kg./ Hect.	Cropped area Hect.	Mean yield of dry paddy Kg./ Hect.	Cropped area Hect.	Mean yield of dry paddy Kg./ Hect.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1. North Wynad	..	..	9194	2388	618	2229	..	..	9194	2108	618	1952
2. Tellicherry	9329	1001	3482	1132	..	..	9329	953	3482	1582	285	2225
3. Cannanore	9860	1941	1619	1501	..	..	9860	2331	1619	1420	22	2225
4. Taliparamba	10238	2104	6122	1857	..	..	10238	1573	6122	1600	33	2225
5. Hosdurg	13361	2358	4467	2082	504	1805	13361	1167	4467	1719	504	2564
6. Kasargode	23109	2304	4821	1618	1638	2696	23109	1826	4821	2119	1638	1977
Total	65897	2045	29705	1914	2761	2429	65897	1605	29705	1849	3100	2093
-----												
Taluk	1972-73						1973-74					
	Cropped area Hect.	Mean yield of dry paddy Kg./ Hect.	Cropped area Hect.	Mean yield of dry paddy Kg./ Hect.	Cropped area Hect.	Mean yield of dry paddy Kg./ Hect.	Cropped area Hect.	Mean yield of dry paddy Kg./ Hect.	Cropped area Hect.	Mean yield of dry paddy Kg./ Hect.	Cropped area Hect.	Mean yield of dry paddy Kg./ Hect.
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1. North Wynad	..	..	9286	2332	871	2425	..	..	9286	2738	941	1906
2. Tellicherry	8956	1379	3482	1456	285	2227	8956	2079	3308	1564	285	1779*
3. Cannanore	9860	1866	1570	1648	22	2215	9761	1630	1554	1572	22	2100*
4. Taliparamba	10238	2140	6122	1852	33	2215	10238	2138	6061	1662	33	2200*
5. Hosdurg	13227	1800	4020	1971	469	2119	13095	2246	4261	1611	488	2195
6. Kasargode	22878	2136	4869	2040	1769	1904	23107	2143	4918	2284	1751	1887
Total	65159	1924	29349	1994	3449	2097	65157	2077	29388	2083	3520	1940
-----												
* Conventional estimates not based on crop cutting survey.												
Taluk	1974-75						1975-76					
	Cropped area Hect.	Mean yield of dry paddy Kg./ Hect.	Cropped area Hect.	Mean yield of dry paddy Kg./ Hect.	Cropped area Hect.	Mean yield of dry paddy Kg./ Hect.	Cropped area Hect.	Mean yield of dry paddy Kg./ Hect.	Cropped area Hect.	Mean yield of dry paddy Kg./ Hect.	Cropped area Hect.	Mean yield of dry paddy Kg./ Hect.
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1. North Wynad	..	..	9379	2139	979	2243	..	..	9379	2235	1008	2518
2. Tellicherry	8687	1624	3374	1597	311	1618	8426	1580	3374	1693	308	1900
3. Cannanore	9175	1761	1663	1117	20	2005	9175	1367	1663	1713	23	1482
4. Taliparamba	10238	2212	6122	1734	36	1402	10238	1749	6122	2010	38	1632
5. Hosdurg	13095	2069	4261	2068	512	2394	13095	2090	4261	2381	476	2083
6. Kasargode	23107	2093	4918	2122	2084	2370	24262	2022	4918	2107	2084	2660
Total	64302	1996	29717	1924	3942	2271	65196	1843	29717	2101	3937	2477

5.4. Estimated mean yield of dry paddy—(Taluk wise)—(Contd.)

(1)	1976-77						1977-78					
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1. North Wynad	..	..	8144	2474	427	2195	30	1894	7595	2526	2024	3292
2. Tellicherry	6952	1958	3939	1902	27	1176	6799	1695	4183	1718	500	1636
3. Cannanore	9020	2189	2784	1608	385	2180	8645	1944	3276	1653	54	1476
4. Taliparamba	9818	1924	5287	1981	1915	1379	8854	1812	4703	1981	562	2129
5. Hosdurg	9427	2182	2894	2239	1955	3098	8898	1944	3440	2025	1677	2211
6. Kasargode	9177	2555	6509	2649	7281	2476	9340	2028	6146	448	2297	2245
<b>Total</b>	<b>44621</b>	<b>2168</b>	<b>29557</b>	<b>2243</b>	<b>108874</b>	<b>2405</b>	<b>42066</b>	<b>1894</b>	<b>29343</b>	<b>2088</b>	<b>7114</b>	<b>2476</b>

5.4. Estimated mean yield of dry paddy—(Taluk-wise)—(Contd.)

Taluk	1978-79					
	Virippu(Autumn)		Mundakan (Winter)		Punja (Summer)	
	Cropped area Hect.	Mean yield of dry paddy Kg./ Hect.	Cropped area Hect.	Mean yield of dry paddy Kg./ Hect.	Cropped area Hect.	Mean yield of dry paddy Kg./ Hect.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1. North Wynad	..	..	9122	1905	2208	3395
2. Tellicherry	6821	1549	4479	1643	586	1650
3. Cannanore	7474	1981	2818	1194	29	1608
4. Taliparamba	8472	1429	3969	1551	288	2183
5. Hosdurg	6927	1633	2407	1896	1169	2962
6. Kasargode	8713	2085	5241	2298	2102	3666
<b>Total</b>	<b>38407</b>	<b>1744</b>	<b>28036</b>	<b>2038</b>	<b>6382</b>	<b>3182</b>

Source: Bureau of Economics and Statistics.

### 5.5. Agricultural Implements

Items	District			State
	1966	1972	1977	1977
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. Ploughs	55275	46346	47652	316975
(a) Wooden	914	1291	2914	69191
(b) Iron	445	278	305	20525
2. Carts (Animal drawn)				
3. Sugarcane Crushers	19	3	42	459
(a) With Power	75	57	83	863
(b) With bullocks				
4. Oil engine with pumpsets :				
(a) For irrigation	1870	4625	8717	28759
(b) For other Agricultural purposes	..	171	192	..
5. Electrical pumpsets for irrigation	76	543	1028	25973
6. Tractors and power tillers				
(a) Crawler Tractors	*	44	42	581
(b) Four wheeled tractors	9	127	75	1332
(c) Power tillers or hand tractors	..	50	82	1211
7. Power driven machines and miscellaneous equipments	..	372	300	..
8. Ghanies				
(a) 5 seers and more	82	93	87	49
(b) Less than 5 seers	52	56	49	400

Source : Livestock Census 1966, 1972 and 1977.

\* Tractors only.

## 6. LIVESTOCK STATISTICS

## 6.1 Livestock population 1972 and 1977

Items	District (1972)			State (1972)			District (1977)			State (1977)		
	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Males over 3 years	62303	1111	63414	376907	14687	391594	58751	92	58843	361618	9496	371114
Females over 3 years	152998	9594	162592	1191268	108903	1300171	154113	2647	156760	1290781	80199	1370980
Young stock	138284	7848	146132	1071816	92739	1164555	152870	2241	155114	1197759	66206	1263965
Total	353585	18553	372138	2639991	216329	2856320	365734	4983	370717	2850158	155901	3006059
<i>Buffaloes</i>												
Males over 3 years	16670	330	17000	218386	7343	225729	19912	120	20032	216204	2570	218774
Females over 3 years	15342	1267	16609	139441	16339	155780	17148	306	17454	139637	12720	151357
Young stock	7730	659	8389	83106	7132	90238	8067	96	8163	74009	4025	78034
Total	39742	2256	41998	440933	30814	471747	45323	522	45845	435993	18407	454400
Sheep	165	6	171	9709	612	10321	14	..	14	2531	15	2546
Goats	101997	12616	144613	1327222	140435	1467657	162527	8786	171313	1583431	99866	1683297
Horses and Ponies	30	3	33	265	186	451	..	..	..	56	34	90
Mules	..	..	..	13	1	14	..	..	..	..	..	..
Donkeys	..	..	..	581	280	861	1	..	1	243	23	266
Pigs	6261	24	6285	120039	9048	129087	27110	6	27116	167386	4989	172375
Camel	..	..	..	10	1	11	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total Livestock	501780	33458	535238	4538981	397488	4936469	600709	14297	615006	5039798	279235	5319033
<i>Poultry</i>												
Fowls	149123	11950	161073	1420873	167598	1588471	1105807	26815	1132622	11985559	970627	12956186
Ducks	2531	614	3145	337520	24421	361941	6555	518	7073	391468	38101	429569
Others	99	..	99	886	79	965	138	4	142	2734	361	3095
Total	922898	80718	1003616	10919733	1287721	12207454	1112500	1112500	1139837	12379761	1009089	13388850

Source : Livestock Census Reports

### 6.2 No. of Veterinary Hospitals /Dispensaries, Veterinary Officers and Livestock treated in Veterinary Institutions

Sl. No.	Description	District								
		1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1.	No. of Institutions :									
(a)	Hospitals	2	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	..
(b)	Dispensaries	27	27	29	30	30	34	36	37	..
2.	No. of Veterinary Officers :									
(a)	Veterinary Surgeons	32	32	35	37	44	48	65	67	..
(b)	Others									
3.	Cases of anti-rabic treatment done post prophylactic	916	995	1106	1305	236	467	186	830	..
4.	Inpatients treated	..	6	..	12	17	48	..	..	..
5.	Outpatients treated	206316	243846	241937	233908	184532	228724	228772	270426	..
	Total	206316	243852	241937	233920	184549	228772	228772	271254	..
6.	No. of o sterical cases	968	1057	1394	1087	2364	3663	3663	1418	..
7.	No. of castrations	3746	4216	5245	5169	1192	1326	..	3840	..
8.	Other operations	2933	3529	3927	3198	1664	2223	188	3646	..
	Total	7647	8802	10566	9454	5220	7212	3851	8904	..

Source : District Veterinary Officer, Cannanore and Director of Animal Husbandry, Trivandrum.

48

### 6.3 Livestock Slaughtered in Municipalities

Year	Cattle				Sheep	Goat	Pig	Total
	Male	Female	Calves	Buffaloes				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1973	1400	6923	33	593	1743	14478	..	25170
1974	2893	3569	..	242	..	15485	..	22189
1975	1378	1828	..	235	..	10452	..	13893
1976	5588	1808	262	4499	89	10803	..	23049
1977	5593	2146	192	2254	4582	25643	..	40410
1978	2292	1164	86	1561	..	14282	..	19385
1979	4489	4897	308	1697	271	15503	..	27165

Source : Director, Animal Husbandry Department, Trivandrum.

#### 6.4 Livestock Slaughtered in Panchayats

Year	Cattle				Sheep	Goat	Pig	Others	Total
	Male	Female	Calves	Buffaloes					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1973	1370	931	191	1970	627	3336	34	..	8459
1974	1490	822	45	2211	478	3644	7	..	8697
1975	978	522	133	1929	621	5267	73	..	9523
1976	1252	878	198	2469	1419	7800	259	..	14275
1977	1198	1018	185	2996	1627	7484	445	..	14553
1978	1401	1134	132	1399	250	5347	46	13	9935
1979	1823	131	45	1419	327	4203	173	19	8140

Source : Director, Animal Husbandry Department, Trivandrum.

#### 7. BANKS AND CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES

##### 7.1 No. of Scheduled Commercial Banking Offices functioning in the District

Items	1971 (As on 31-12-71)	1972 (Last Friday of December)	1973 (Last Friday of December)	1974 (Last Friday of December)	1975 (Last Friday of December)	1976 (Last Friday of June)	1977 (Last Friday of June)
No. of Offices	83	96	103	113	126	127	149
Deposits (Rs. in lakhs)	N.A.	1775	2247	2526	3117	3414	4596
Advances i.e. Amount outstanding (Rs. in lakhs)	N.A.	1292	1723	1705	2298	2494	2537

Source : Reserve Bank of India, Trivandrum,

**7.2 Occupation-wise classification of outstanding credit of Scheduled Commercial Banks for 1977**

(Rs. in thousands)

Total Bank credit		Occupation				Agriculture			
		Of which for small scale Industrial units		Total		Direct finance		Indirect finance	
Number of Accounts	Amount	Number of Accounts	Amount	Number of Accounts	Amount	Number of Accounts	Amount	Number of Accounts	Amount
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
190237	312376	2683	52619	70149	56135	66167	53569	3982	2566

**7.2 (Contd.)**

(Agri. (Contd.))		Industry													
Total		Food manufacturing		Textiles		Chemicals		Metals		Engineering		Others		Transport operations	
Number of accounts	Amount	Number of accounts	Amount	Number of accounts	Amount	Number of accounts	Amount	Number of accounts	Amount	Number of accounts	Amount	Number of accounts	Amount	Number of accounts	Amount
(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)
3098	95678	98	7933	566	33370	60	5091	22	2210	19	9100	2333	37974	1044	26155

**7.2 (Contd.)**

Industry (Contd.)				Trade							
Services		Total		Of which retail trade		Personal loans		All others			
Number of Accounts	Amount	Number of Accounts	Amount	Number of Accounts	Amount	Number of Accounts	Amount	Number of Accounts	Amount		
(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)	(34)	(35)	(36)		
7735	10378	8873	51613	8445	24153	27547	23332	71791	49085		

Source : Banking Statistics (R.B.I.)

7.3 Statement showing the position of deposits and advances to priority sectors—1979

(Rs. in lakhs)

37/566—17

Total loans and advances to small scale Industries including loans and advances granted to craftsmen and other qualified entrepreneurs and term loans granted to small scale industries			Advances to road and water transport operators			Loans for setting up industrial estates			Advances to agriculture			Advances to other priority sectors								
									Direct finance		Indirect finance		Retail trade and small business		Professional and self employed persons					
Number of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding	Number of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding	Number of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding	Number of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding	Number of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding	Number of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding	Number of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
527	58.85	629.59	145	29.66	259.40	..	..	..	26079	281.16	941.62	13	0.21	1.30	3429	87.32	357.52	1333	22.55	98.51

TABLE 7.3 (contd.)

Advance to exports									Total advances to priority weaker sectors							
Education			Pre-shipment finance			Post-shipment finance										
No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding	Total deposits	Total advances (including bills purchased, discounted)	Percentage of advances to priority sectors to total advances	Credit deposits ratio	
(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)	(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)	
44	0.52	3.61	..	..	..	..	..	..	40011	510.97	2370.86	7237.53	4573.04	52	63	

Source: Banking Statistics (R.B.I.)



### 7.4 Co-operative Societies (Non-Industrial)

Sl. No.	Type of societies	Number of societies								
		1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1.	District Co-operative Bank	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2.	Primary Land Mortgage Bank	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	5
3.	Agricultural Credit Societies	210	209	204	206	206	205	205	203	202
4.	Non-Agricultural Credit Societies	22	23	22	26	28	30	30	32	32
5.	Other non-credit Societies :									
	(a) Agricultural	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	(b) Non-agricultural	66	66	66	80	20	20	23	23	24
6.	Marketing Societies :									
	(a) Apex Marketing Societies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b) Central Marketing Societies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(c) Primary Marketing Societies	11	11	10	13	15	16	18	14	13
7.	Consumer Stores :									
	(a) Consumer Federation	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b) Wholesale Consumer Stores	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	(c) Primary Consumer Stores	42	42	41	40	40	45	47	47	46
8.	Farming Societies	2	2	3	4	5	8	5	8	7
9.	Housing Societies	14	15	15	17	18	19	19	19	19
10.	Harijan Societies	13	12	8	8	8	..	18	17	18
11.	Irrigation Societies	1	1	2	4	5	4	3	3	3
12.	State Co-operative Union	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13.	Supervising Union	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14.	Regional Co-operative Institute	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
15.	Other Non-agricultural	..	..	..	..	21	20	13	3	3

TABLE 7.4 (Contd.)

Sl. No.	Type of societies	Number of members								
		1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79
(1)	(2)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
1.	District Co-operative Bank	572	494	485	497	509	515	516	510	521
2.	Primary Land Mortgage Bank	10395	14050	15479	18275	22000	23741	28226	27770	35351
3.	Agricultural Credit Societies	215226	261836	282164	288280	308782	328252	371700	313364	459435
4.	Non-agricultural Credit Societies	38754	44631	44727	51108	40205	61652	63443	93861	68843
5.	Other Non-credit Societies :									
	(a) Agricultural	318	318	477	497	322	322	322	322	337
	(b) Non-agricultural	40605	46244	49086	50790	2811	3244	3603	2727	5211
6.	Marketing Societies :									
	(a) Apex Marketing Societies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b) Central Marketing Societies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(c) Primary Marketing Societies	9507	10175	12038	12706	13614	15488	17038	17516	20086
7.	Consumer Stores :									
	(a) Consumer Federation	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b) Wholesale Consumer Stores	1913	2048	2292	2361	2385	..	210	216	123
	(c) Primary Consumer Stores	18852	16797	18610	17511	19074	23349	28597	28982	26129
8.	Farming Societies	83	83	124	203	239	391	218	301	305
9.	Housing Societies	1057	1126	1512	1917	2228	2498	2895	3178	3721
10.	Harijan Societies	2158	2158	1211	1138	1316	N.A.	2680	8532	3465
11.	Irrigation Societies	52	54	54	175	346	293	217	237	255
12.	State Co-operative Union	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13.	Supervising Union	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14.	Regional Co-operative Institute	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15.	Other Non-agricultural	..	..	..	..	338	3244	3603	237	255

Source : Administration reports of Co-operative Department and Deputy Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Cannanore.

TABLE 7.4 (Contd.)

(Rs. in lakhs)

Sl. No.	Type of Societies	Paid up share capital								
		1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1.	District Co-operative Bank	44.66	72.29	92.30	98.00	105.77	115.54	116.89	120.69	130.49
2.	Primary Land Mortgage Bank	8.91	12.03	15.42	19.78	23.95	20.47	36.74	43.11	50.19
3.	Agricultural Credit Societies	97.95	127.41	150.38	159.90	168.78	176.03	193.75	198.41	240.96
4.	Non-agricultural Credit Societies	3.97	4.81	5.87	6.70	7.45	9.34	10.14	11.79	16.30
5.	Other Non-credit Societies :									
	(a) Agricultural	0.02	0.02	0.31	0.40	0.02	..	0.02	0.09	0.02
	(b) Non-agricultural	1.93	2.07	2.28	5.33	7.35	..	10.60	8.38	15.66
6.	Marketing Societies :									
	(a) Apex Marketing Societies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b) Central Marketing Societies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(c) Primary Marketing Societies	9.75	11.30	13.67	15.17	15.58	15.73	16.61	16.18	16.32
7.	Consumer Stores :									
	(a) Consumer Federation	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b) Wholesale Consumer Stores	6.79	..	6.88	6.69	6.36	..	6.94	8.87	8.88
	(c) Primary Consumer Stores	3.73	..	3.84	3.90	4.50	..	6.09	6.14	7.21
8.	Farming Societies	0.10	0.16	0.18	0.19	0.19	..	0.22	0.55	0.54
9.	Housing Societies	..	..	3.73	5.18	6.30	9.55	11.66	14.83	19.73
10.	Harijan Societies	0.14	0.11	0.13	0.24	0.15	0.01	0.52	0.54	0.87
11.	Irrigation Societies	0.007	0.007	0.006	0.02	0.13	0.08	0.07	..	0.08
12.	State Co-operative Union	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13.	Supervising Union	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14.	Regional Co-operative Institution	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE 7.4 (Contd.)

(Rs. in lakhs)

Sl. No.	Type of societies	Deposits								
		1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1.	District Co-operative Bank	118.81	165.58	227.10	255.03	343.00	..	466.83	503.50	783.06
2.	Primary Land Mortgage Bank	0.31	0.38	0.55	0.83	1.03	1.36	1.62	1.95	2.56
3.	Agricultural Credit Societies	140.38	168.34	197.05	289.52	347.28	454.28	574.80	715.97	1171.00
4.	Non-agricultural Credit Societies	26.54	27.35	31.22	37.18	45.76	89.91	109.46	141.97	218.51
5.	Other Non-credit Societies :									
	(a) Agricultural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b) Non-agricultural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6.	Marketing Societies :									
	(a) Appex Marketing Societies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b) Central Marketing Societies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(c) Primary Marketing Societies	..	..	..	5.46	6.27	7.13	9.61	16.49	16.34
7.	Consumer Stores :									
	(a) Consumer Federations	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b) Wholesale Consumer Stores	0.41	2.94	0.38	0.39	0.38	..	0.32	0.32	0.30
	(c) Primary Consumer Stores	..	..	..	3.55	3.68	..	6.80	17.49	11.21
8.	Farming Societies	..	..	2.89	..	..	..	..	..	..
9.	Housing Societies	..	..	..	0.33	..	..	..	..	..
10.	Harijan Societies	0.04	..	0.03	..	0.02	..	0.22	0.11	0.14
11.	Irrigation Societies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12.	State Co-operative Union	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13.	Supervising Union	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14.	Regional Co-operative Institution	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE 7.4 (Contd.)

(Rs. in lakhs)

Sl. No.	Type of societies	Borrowings								
		1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1.	District Co-operative Bank	167.31	201.25	221.97	235.89	319.89	210.82	174.26	392.27	220.58
2.	Primary Land Mortgage Bank	136.18	185.44	240.01	298.15	360.64	433.99	549.13	621.16	723.23
3.	Agricultural Credit Societies	220.12	322.60	407.15	431.61	459.58	468.29	506.67	624.95	699.42
4.	Non-agricultural Credit Societies	4.05	7.09	10.73	16.04	15.16	18.41	9.78	17.06	15.14
5.	Other Non-credit Societies :									
	(a) Agricultural	0.02	0.02	1.94	3.06	0.02	..	0.01	0.07	0.02
	(b) Non-agricultural	2.74	3.59	4.20	2.70	5.01	..	8.06	4.00	36.76
6.	Marketing Societies :									
	(a) Apex Marketing Societies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b) General Marketing Societies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(c) Primary Marketing Societies	..	..	..	14.63	17.61	18.88	18.10	7.64	22.12
7.	Consumer Stores :									
	(a) Consumer Federations	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b) Wholesale Consumer Stores	28.69	..	17.23	18.32	18.24	..	19.46	19.24	19.42
	(c) Primary Consumer Stores	7.48	..	6.40	8.33	6.16	5.65	8.56	7.23	6.97
8.	Farming Societies	..	..	..	..	0.76	0.37	0.10	1.12	0.76
9.	Housing Societies	..	..	8.29	14.20	25.81	35.69	51.46	74.78	107.72
10.	Harijan Societies	0.76	..	0.58	0.63	0.39	0.02	1.86	2.20	1.72
11.	Irrigation Societies	..	..	..	..	..	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.05
12.	State Co-operative Union	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13.	Supervising Unions	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14.	Regional Co-operative Institute	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15.	Other Non-agricultural Non-credit Societies	..	..	..	..	7.41	7.52	15.97	..	..

TABLE 7.4 (Contd.)

(Rs. in lakhs)

Sl. No.	Type of societies	Reserve and other funds								
		1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1.	District Co-operative Bank	11.09	15.45	17.16	22.95	20.72	22.86	57.99	76.92	90.41
2.	Primary Land Mortgage Bank	0.10	1.03	1.82	3.08	2.16	2.77	8.97	12.21	16.50
3.	Agricultural Credit Societies	45.08	37.34	71.61	66.37	82.94	77.68	84.73	79.51	100.88
4.	Non-agricultural Credit Societies	4.25	5.29	4.96	6.17	5.76	10.05	12.51	12.46	17.45
5.	Other Non-credit Societies :									
	(a) Agricultural	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.08	..	0.09	0.01	0.07
	(b) Non-agricultural	1.12	1.17	2.66	4.61	3.73	..	4.28	0.34	2.07
6.	Marketing Societies :									
	(a) Apex Marketing Societies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b) Central Marketing Societies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(c) Primary Marketing Societies	1.44	2.27	2.21	3.01	2.20	1.49	2.34	7.05	2.92
7.	Consumer Stores :									
	(a) Consumer Federations	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b) Wholesale Consumer Stores	2.67	..	8.94	1.19	10.65	..	8.37	8.37	1.21
	(c) Primary Consumer Stores	8.92	..	9.02	9.13	..	..	10.24	14.28	13.25
8.	Farming Societies	..	..	..	0.03	0.03	..	0.16	0.24	0.24
9.	Housing Societies	..	..	0.12	0.33	0.40	0.45	0.36	0.14	0.43
10.	Harijan Societies	0.12	..	0.51	..	0.17	0.08	0.12	0.09	0.47
11.	Irrigation Societies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12.	State Co-operative Union	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13.	Supervising Unions	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14.	Regional Co-operative Institute	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15.	Other Non-agricultural Non-credit Societies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE 7.4 (Contd.)

(Rs. in lakhs)

Sl. No.	Type of societies	Total working capital								
		1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1.	District Co-operative Bank	341.87	466.50	576.51	646.81	690.88	739.54	846.94	1127.69	1274.44
2.	Primary Land Mortgage Bank	145.51	198.88	272.61	341.68	411.11	491.66	619.74	709.77	816.33
3.	Agricultural Credit Societies	503.53	665.23	1093.00	1268.74	1514.61	1644.73	1915.11	2139.28	5656.48
4.	Non-agricultural Credit Societies	38.81	44.54	52.79	85.14	87.21	146.81	169.40	204.45	312.41
5.	Other Non-credit Societies :									
	(a) Agricultural	0.08	0.08	4.12	6.58	0.19	..	0.16	0.14	0.28
	(b) Non-agricultural	5.80	6.84	17.77	21.25	24.80	..	70.44	18.76	103.30
6.	Marketing Societies :									
	(a) Apex Marketing Societies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b) Central Marketing Societies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(c) Primary Marketing Societies	30.66	38.45	38.44	40.84	46.60	57.57	57.41	59.07	102.56
7.	Consumer Stores :									
	(a) Consumer Federations	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b) Wholesale Consumer Stores	28.17	..	32.08	32.82	39.04	..	30.67	30.67	39.69
	(c) Primary Consumer Stores	2.94	..	37.45	40.37	45.06	6.54	62.18	62.67	66.20
8.	Farming Societies	0.12	..	13.93	0.55	1.18	..	0.64	1.12	2.12
9.	Housing Societies	..	..	..	5.38	45.92	58.14	77.44	110.90	158.13
10.	Harijan Societies	..	..	..	1.51	1.42	0.19	4.29	5.82	8.57
11.	Irrigation Societies	..	..	..	0.02	0.27	0.28	0.27	0.26	0.32
12.	State Co-operative Union	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13.	Supervising Union	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14.	Regional Co-operative Institute	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15.	Other Non-agricultural Non-credit Societies	..	..	..	..	5.04	0.98	23.14	..	..

Source : Administration reports and Deputy Registrar of Co-operative Societies of Co-operative Department, Cannanore.

TABLE 7.4: (Contd.)

(Rs. in lakhs)

Sl. No.	Type of Societies	Loans issued								
		1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1.	District Co-operative Bank	268.75	411.09	391.28	297.77	386.68	528.93	499.40	512.47	752.63
2.	Primary Land Mortgage Bank	39.32	55.11	59.00	73.98	74.83	93.81	143.87	123.20	159.64
3.	Agricultural Credit Societies	342.13	507.17	614.94	713.16	758.16	809.94	959.76	1348.54	2217.55
4.	Non-agricultural Credit Societies	41.90	51.36	59.45	76.65	81.86	155.02	187.97	219.88	353.64
5.	Other Non-credit Societies :									
(a)	Agricultural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b)	Non-agricultural	..	..	..	..	4.41	..	2.32	0.04	2.88
6.	Marketing Societies :									
(a)	Apex Marketing Societies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b)	Central Marketing Societies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c)	Primary Marketing Societies	33.03	26.25	23.76	25.89	41.91	57.83	89.83	99.88	174.76
7.	Consumer Stores :									
(a)	Consumer Federation	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b)	Wholesale Consumer Stores	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c)	Primary Consumer Stores	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8.	Farming Societies	0.02	..	..	0.03	0.08	..	..	0.03	..
9.	Housing Societies	..	..	3.21	8.87	13.32	11.66	17.96	26.00	27.29
10.	Harijan Societies	..	..	..	..	0.08	..	2.35	1.26	0.53
11.	Irrigation Societies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12.	State Co-operative Union	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13.	Supervisory Union	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14.	Regional Co-operative Institute	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15.	Other Non-credit Non-agricultural Societies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source: Administration reports and Deputy Registrar of Co-operative Societies of Co-operative Department, Cannanore.



7 5. Coir Co-operative Societies

(Rs. in lakhs)

Sl. No.	Type of societies	Number of societies								Number of members							
		1971-72	197-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
1.	Primary coir societies	7	7	7	9	9	9	16	18	1561	1774	1794	2473	2650	2650	4400	5429
2.	Thondu vyavasaya co-operative societies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3.	Central coir marketing societies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4.	Mats and mattings factory co-operative societies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5.	Husk retting union	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	7	7	7	9	9	9	16	18	1561	1774	1794	2473	2650	2650	4400	5429

TABLE 7.5.—(Contd.)

(Rs. in lakhs)

Sl. No.	Type of societies	Paid up share capital								Deposit							
		1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79
(1)	(2)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)	(34)
1.	Primary coir societies	0.25	0.25	0.25	1.02	1.50	1.50	2.84	3.67	0.01	..	..	..	0.14	0.14	..	0.12
2.	Thondu vyavasaya co-operative societies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3.	Central coir marketing societies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4.	Mats and mattings factory co-operative societies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5.	Husk retting union	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	0.25	0.25	0.25	1.02	1.50	1.50	2.84	3.67	0.01	..	..	..	0.14	0.14	..	0.12

TABLE 7.5.—(Contd.)

Sl. No.	Type of societies	(Rs. in lakhs)																							
		Borrowings								Reserve and other funds							Total working capital								
		1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79
(1)	(2)	(35)	(36)	(37)	(38)	(39)	(40)	(41)	(42)	(43)	(44)	(45)	(46)	(47)	(48)	(49)	(50)	(51)	(52)	(53)	(54)	(55)	(56)	(57)	(58)
1.	Primary coir societies	1.60	2.19	2.31	3.63	4.11	4.11	15.05	15.86	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.86	2.44	2.56	4.65	5.75	5.75	17.89	..
2.	Thondu vyavasaya co-operative societies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3.	Central coir marketing societies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4.	Mats and mattings factory co-operative societies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5.	Husk retting union	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	1.60	2.19	2.31	3.63	4.11	4.11	15.05	15.86	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.86	2.44	2.56	4.65	5.75	5.75	17.89	..

## 7.6. Handloom Weavers Co-operative Societies

(Rs. in lakhs)

Sl. No.	Item	Primary and industrial co-operative societies									Central Apex Societies								
		1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79
		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
1.	Number of societies	42	44	44	43	57	60	60	75	51	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2.	Number of members	3964	6360	6360	8795	7780	8926	10845	13908	139088	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
3.	Paid up share capital	7.45	7.81	7.81	11.27	17.57	25.20	33.50	52.86	49.83	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
4.	Deposits	1.74	1.75	1.75	2.28	38.82	47.68	6.31	2.33	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
5.	Borrowings	12.40	13.58	13.58	9.83	48.65	55.49	19.40	26.39	34.73	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
6.	Other funds including reserve funds	8.75	8.79	8.79	15.36	43.42	39.61	45.11	89.90	21.75	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
7.	Total working capital	30.34	31.93	31.93	33.74	40.83	48.04	84.15	169.15	99.02	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
8.	Loans issued to members	0.13	0.08	..	11.80	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
9.	Loans repaid	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.57	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
10.	Loans outstanding	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.09	2.78	110.06	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

Source : District Industries Office, Cannanore.

Table 7-7 Milk Supply Societies and Unions

	Milk Supply Societies								Milk Supply Union							
	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79
Number of societies/unions	47	47	59	64	70	74	74	77	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Number of members	7896	9336	11987	13692	11796	21670	17506	18550	45	63	75	82	82	83	83	83
Paid up share capital (Rs. in lakhs)	1.33	1.95	2.47	2.79	2.75	3.76	4.05	4.48	0.07	0.12	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.25	0.25	0.25
Deposits and borrowings (Rs. in lakhs)	N.A.	N.A.	2.80	4.38	4.18	5.93	6.15	10.08	1.1	1.1	1.75	2.54	3.11	2.69	3.02	2.33
Reserve and other funds (Rs. in lakhs)	N.A.	N.A.	0.46	1.62	1.97	3.37	4.30	4.36	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total working capital (Rs. in lakhs)	N.A.	N.A.	3.23	6.00	6.15	9.14	10.45	14.44	1.1	1.1	1.75	2.54	3.11	2.69	3.02	2.33
Loans advanced (Rs. in lakhs)	N.A.	N.A.	3.24	2.27	3.89	5.04	5.82	0.20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source: Directorate of Dairy Development, Trivandrum.

8. INDUSTRIAL STATISTICS

Distribution of working factories (Registered)

Sl. No.	Industry	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1.	Oil	6	7	8	15	18	19	20	19	17
2.	Tea	6	6	5	5	5	5	3	4	4
3.	Cashew	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
4.	Beedi and cigars	17	11	10	10	10	10	10	..	..
5.	Cotton textiles	137	126	132	201	195	333	538	630	97
6.	Coal	..	..	..	4	4	4	11	11	9
7.	Saw mills	30	33	40	51	60	68	75	88	86
8.	Plywood	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9.	Splints and veneers	14	17	19	29	30	34	38	51	50
10.	Other wood industries	6	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11.	Printing	11	13	20	36	40	41	47	47	47
12.	Rubber	1	1	2	3	3	4	28	71	24
13.	Chemicals	..	..	1	12	4	3	4	6	3
14.	Matches	..	..	..	2	2	2	3	3	3
15.	Soaps	..	..	..	1	2	2	2	2	3
16.	General engineering	3	4	5	20	21	24	28	28	9
17.	Files	6	7	8	8	8	8	9	9	9
18.	Automobile repairing	12	13	22	46	58	51	62	73	71
19.	Other industries	27	27	43	102	148	156	168	192	641
	Total	282	272	318	538	711	767	1049	1208	1099

Source: Bureau of Economics and Statistics.

## 9. LABOUR STATISTICS

## 9.1 Average daily number of workers employed in Registered Factories

37/566-20

Sl. No.	Industry	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
1	Oil	41	46	55	91	119	128	141	151	122
2	Tea	191	164	160	160	141	136	121	143	146
3	Cashew	384	1605	1440	1488	1410	1402	1433	1400	1291
4	Beedi and cigar	445	309	280	279	337	279	279	..	..
5	Cotton textiles	6086	6078	6417	7670	8771	9250	11253	10737	1321
6	Coir	..	..	..	44	44	44	107	110	87
7	Saw mills	538	596	678	774	863	825	850	968	965
8	Plywood	314	1318	1659	1884	2003	2103	2193	2462	2406
9	Splints and veneers	574	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Other wood industries	158	338	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Printing	118	130	161	251	277	295	289	342	319
12	Rubber	47	47	50	80	55	59	163	252	81
13	Chemicals	..	..	11	16	41	48	47	65	29
14	Matches	..	..	..	21	21	21	35	36	35
15	Soaps	..	..	..	9	14	14	17	25	58
16	General engineering	47	68	70	129	147	195	190	177	164
17	Tiles	485	627	654	681	649	646	667	671	693
18	Automobile repairing	149	158	209	336	458	363	4035	563	543
19	Other industries	954	989	1139	1702	2130	2098	1811	2014	10718
	Total	11531	12503	12983	15635	17480	17906	20086	20168	18978

Source : Bureau of Economics and Statistics

## 9.2 Employment in Plantations (Daily average)

Plantation	1970	1971	1972	1973	State 1973
1. Rubber Plantation					
Garden labour permanent	5157	5219	5527	6674	72683
Outside labour permanent	2109	2134	2260	2729	30141
Do. Temporary	3270	3309	3504	4231	45005
Total	10536	10662	11291	13634	147829
2. Coffee Plantation					
Garden labour permanent	1630	1657	1743	1910	2388
Outside labour permanent	3318	3573	3548	3887	21149
Do. Temporary	586	596	627	687	5788
Total	5534	5626	5918	6484	50822
3. Tea Plantation					
Garden labour in field	1527	1799	2118	2102	60173
Garden labour in factory	136	142	155	123	4461
Outside labour in field	796	788	650	840	3972
Outside labour in factory	24	199	27	38	223
Total	2483	2928	2950	3103	68829

(\*) Relates to the year 1970-71, 1971-72, 1972-73, 1973-74.

Source : Bureau of Economics and Statistics

## 9.3 Industrial Disputes

Sl No	Industry	1973			1976			
		District		State	State			
		Total No. of		Total No. of	Total No. of			
		Disputes	Workers affected	Mandays lost (in '000)	Disputes	Workers affected	Mandays lost (in '000)	
1.	Plantations		19	27674	158	2	28	13
2.	Textiles		30	8958	326	20	1829	9
3.	Coir		10	15729	18	..	..	..
4.	Saw mills	figures are not available		8	1156	23	..	..
5.	Bricks and tiles		20	5899	214	2	299	2
6.	Cashew		24	35308	772	..	..	..
7.	Others		147	40363	781	33	1701	79
	Total		258	135087	2292			

Source : Bureau of Economics and Statistics.

### 9.4 Agricultural Wages (Daily average in Rs.)

Category	Year	District		Kerala State	
		Normal hours of work	Average wages Rs.	Normal hours of work	Average wages Rs.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Carpenter	1970-71	8	7.36	8	7.51
	1971-72	8	7.80	8	7.83
	1972-73	8	7.75	8	8.33
	1973-74	8	9.28	8	9.36
	1974-75	8	11.90	8	11.14
	1975-76	8	14.86	8	13.54
	1976-77	8	15.00	8	14.22
Mason	1970-71	8	7.46	8	7.48
	1971-72	8	7.80	8	7.88
	1972-73	8	7.75	8	8.43
	1973-74	8	9.28	8	9.35
	1974-75	8	11.25	8	11.19
	1975-76	8	14.94	8	13.48
	1976-77	8	15.00	8	14.22
Field labour (men)	1970-71	8	6.23	8	5.09
	1971-72	8	6.78	8	5.44
	1972-73	8	6.93	8	5.78
	1973-74	8	9.04	8	6.67
	1974-75	8	11.10	8	8.05
	1975-76	8	11.08	8	8.90
	1976-77	8	10.67	8	8.48

Source : Bureau of Economics and Statistics.

### 9.5 No. of applicants on the Live Register of Employment Exchange by main occupational groups

Sl. No.	Occupation category	31-12-1971	31-12-1972	31-12-1973	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1.	Professional, technical and related workers	2515	2484	2808	2714	1807	3389	2614
2.	Administrative, executive and managerial workers	70	82	106	147	90	113	113
3.	Clerical and related workers	2587	3119	3341	4307	4089	6100	5863
4.	Sales workers	..	..	..	10	14	20	20
5.	Farmers, quarrymen and related workers	66	96	85	181	552	1111	158
6.	Miners, quarrymen and related workers	2	4	1	2921	924	1276	1149
7.	Workers in transport and communications	514	784	790	2741	3065	4354	7047
8.	Draftsmen, production process workers and labour not elsewhere classified	1126	1672	2018				
9.	Service, sports and recreation worker	783	1049	107				
10.	Workers not classifiable by occupation	19348	26713	26465	29849	39308	45216	47722
	Total	27011	36003	35721	42870	49849	61609	64686

Source : District Employment Office, Cannanore.

## 9.6 Registration and Placements effected by Employment Exchange

Year	Total No. on live Register	Number of fresh Registration	No. of vacancies notified	No. of placements effected
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1970-71	21930	16693	3107	1023
1971-72	27918	18813	2177	2160
1972-73	37393	15722	2730	1716
1973-74	36581	19454	2718	1594
1974-75	42870	18769	3627	3254
1975-76	48849	23841	4324	3655
1976-77	56793	21781	3941	3139
1977-78	64686	16020	3518	1950

Source : Administration Report of Employment Service.

## 10. PRICE STATISTICS

## 10.1 Wholesale prices of Important Commodities at Important Centres, 1972

Sl. No.	Commodity	Centre	Unit	Average 1972	January	February	March
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Copra	Cannanore	Qtl.	340.19	330.00	312.50	313.00
2.	Do.	Tellicherry	"	336.83	326.25	315.00	302.00
3.	Coconut oil	Cannanore	"	320.73	501.56	476.31	472.50
4.	Do.	Kanhangad	"	538.44	540.00	505.00	496.00
5.	Coconut oil cake	Cannanore	"	93.93	103.25	97.25	89.00
6.	Coconut without husk	Cannanore	1000 Nos.	437.71	348.75	390.00	415.00
7.	Do.	Tellicherry	"	366.81	403.75	397.50	395.00
8.	Black pepper	Tellicherry	Qtl.	534.06	475.00	475.25	480.20
9.	Do.	Baliapattom	"	516.71	470.00	468.75	475.00
10.	Do.	Kanhangad	"	538.38	493.75	477.50	478.50
11.	Ginger cry	Tellicherry	"	264.63	267.50	255.00	246.40
12.	Do.	Baliapattom	"	265.23	271.25	260.00	249.00
13.	Rubber	Tellicherry	"	435.81	408.75	413.75	436.00
14.	Do.	Baliapattom	"	438.46	408.75	416.88	439.00

TABLE No. 10.1—(Contd.)

Sl. No.	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
(1)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1.	300.00	282.50	312.00	375.00	367.50	360.00	363.75	320.00	386.00
2.	295.00	281.25	311.00	375.00	370.00	358.00	360.00	372.50	376.00
3.	438.25	453.13	462.50	570.00	556.25	544.00	548.75	582.50	593.00
4.	490.00	468.75	492.00	578.75	573.75	554.00	562.50	602.50	598.00
5.	86.00	87.50	88.00	88.00	83.25	83.40	96.25	107.25	118.00
6.	420.00	410.00	410.00	468.75	450.00	440.00	475.00	500.00	525.00
7.	415.00	320.00	338.00	325.00	337.50	325.00	331.25	368.75	445.00
8.	510.50	543.75	548.00	645.00	605.00	551.00	527.50	535.00	512.50
9.	495.00	522.50	533.00	625.00	576.25	528.50	516.88	523.13	466.50
10.	505.00	536.25	545.00	647.50	591.25	551.00	541.25	552.50	541.00
11.	246.25	238.75	237.40	321.25	283.75	..	..	275.00	275.00
12.	251.25	240.00	236.00	321.75	296.25	264.00	256.25	260.00	277.00
13.	464.25	476.75	457.40	450.00	421.25	415.00	426.50	429.25	430.80
14.	470.00	476.75	462.50	455.00	423.75	419.00	428.38	430.00	431.50

TABLE 10.1—(Contd.)

Sl. No.	Commodity	Centre	Unit	Average 1972	January	February	March
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
15.	Rubber	Kanhangad	Qtl.	430.31	405.00	403.75	423.00
16.	Tapioca	Cannanore	,,	19.72	18.00	18.00	19.00
17.	Do.	Tellicherry	,,	..	..	..	..
18.	Do.	Baliapattom	,,	21.80	20.00	20.00	20.00
19.	Banana	Cannanore	1000 Nos.	162.71	148.75	142.50	134.00
20.	Do.	Tellicherry	,,	160.50	152.50	152.50	135.00
21.	Do.	Baliapattom	,,	161.88	141.25	141.25	130.00
22.	Do.	Kanhangad	,,	181.38	..	150.00	..
23.	Areca nut	Tellicherry	,,	15.82	17.50	16.00	18.00
24.	Cashewnut	Tellicherry	Qtl.	167.89	..	175.00	181.20
25.	Do.	Baliapattom	,,	174.93	..	..	177.00
26.	Do.	Kanhangad	,,	162.80	..	160.00	169.50
27.	Lemongrass oil	Tellicherry	,,	3224.06	3937.50	3525.00	3512.50

TABLE 10.1—(Contd.)

Sl. No.	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
(1)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
15.	453.75	475.00	456.00	447.50	413.75	409.00	423.75	426.25	427.00
16.	..	..	22.50	18.50	19.00	19.40	22.00	20.75	20.00
17.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18.	..	27.00	27.00	25.25	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.50	20.00
19.	140.00	175.00	193.00	152.50	175.00	180.00	182.50	181.25	148.00
20.	132.50	177.50	190.00	150.00	170.00	160.00	175.00	175.00	156.00
21.	145.00	163.75	187.00	163.75	186.25	178.00	176.25	179.00	160.00
22.	..	..	..	196.67	196.67	195.00	183.33	170.00	178.00
23.	..	20.00	23.00	15.00	15.88	13.00	13.50	11.50	10.67
24.	190.75	167.50	125.00	..	..	..	..	..	..
25.	190.00	174.38	158.33	..	..	..	..	..	..
26.	182.50	167.00	135.00	..	..	..	..	..	..
27.	2950.00	2912.50	2660.00	2756.25	2868.75	3065.00	3168.75	3412.50	3920.00

Source : Bureau of Economics and Statistics.

### 10.1. Wholesale Prices of Important Commodities at Important Centres --1973

Sl. No.	Commodity	Centre	Unit	Average 1973	January	February	March
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Copra	Cannanore	Qtl.	560.58	385.00	425.00	422.00
2.	Do.	Tellicherry	,,	554.04	378.75	410.00	418.00
3.	Coconut oil	Cannanore	,,	863.64	581.25	650.00	652.50
4.	Do.	Kanhangad	,,	873.64	582.50	660.00	660.00
5.	Coconut oilcake	Cannanore	,,	142.76	130.75	137.00	137.00
6.	Coconut without husk	Cannanore	1000 Nos.	649.60	543.75	606.25	650.00
7.	Do.	Tellicherry	,,	592.94	468.75	525.00	565.00
8.	Black pepper	Tellicherry	Qtl.	626.74	482.50	546.67	553.40
9.	Do.	Baliapattom	,,	614.02	468.75	541.25	538.00
10.	Do.	Kanhangad	,,	637.60	507.50	558.75	558.00
11.	Ginger dry	Tellicherry	,,	376.06	307.50	378.75	396.00
12.	Do.	Baliapattom	,,	..	305.00	361.67	388.00



TABLE 10.1—(Contd.)

Sl. No.	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
(1)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1.	462.50	500.00	530.00	597.50	550.00	587.50	665.00	792.50	810.00
2.	456.25	488.75	506.00	597.50	560.00	563.75	680.00	772.00	817.50
3.	712.50	762.50	797.50	900.00	877.50	906.25	1006.25	1226.50	1290.88
4.	713.75	775.00	805.00	895.00	860.00	910.00	1067.50	1260.75	1289.17
5.	135.00	135.00	134.40	135.00	141.20	152.75	155.00	160.00	160.00
6.	655.00	693.75	654.00	640.00	550.00	557.50	675.00	770.00	800.00
7.	600.00	650.00	640.00	556.25	575.00	575.00	576.25	659.00	725.00
8.	580.00	621.25	623.00	723.00	724.00	665.00	637.50	689.00	673.50
9.	563.75	610.00	610.00	700.00	714.00	656.25	607.50	675.00	683.76
10.	577.50	643.75	649.00	727.50	740.00	667.50	627.50	693.00	701.25
11.	376.25	392.50	376.00	393.75	391.00	363.75	358.75	381.00	397.50
12.	375.00	390.00	364.00	391.25	377.00	346.67	350.00	370.00	410.00

TABLE 10.1—(Contd.)

Sl. No.	Commodity	Centre	Unit	Average 1973	January	February	March
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
13.	Rubber	Tellicherry	Qtl.	473.20	459.25	460.67	460.00
14.	Do.	Baliapattom	"	473.24	462.50	458.75	460.00
15.	Do.	Kanhangad	"	469.33	458.75	452.50	451.00
16.	Tapioca	Cannanore	"	27.70	20.25	20.75	..
17.	Do.	Baliapattom	"	30.55	20.00	20.00	28.40
18.	Banana	Cannanore	1000 Nos.	192.60	150.00	142.50	145.00
19.	Do.	Tellicherry	"	208.52	145.00	142.50	154.00
20.	Do.	Baliapattom	"	204.44	155.00	156.25	152.00
21.	Do.	Kanhangad	"	204.65	171.25	173.75	166.00
22.	Areca nut	Tellicherry	"	15.30	15.00	16.00	18.00
23.	Cashewnut	Tellicherry	Qtl.	260.13	..	..	252.00
24.	Do.	Baliapattom	"	254.56	..	..	245.00
25.	Do.	Kanhangad	"	256.88	..	..	240.00
26.	Lemongrass oil	Tellicherry	"	4702.47	3875.00	4066.67	4120.00

TABLE No. 10.1—(Contd.)

Sl. No.	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
(1)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
13.	455.25	463.75	468.40	473.00	488.00	486.88	482.50	489.40	491.25
14.	456.25	462.50	465.00	471.88	489.00	487.50	482.50	488.00	495.00
15.	452.50	458.75	466.00	470.00	481.00	482.50	478.50	486.80	493.63
16.	..	..	31.00	28.50	29.00	28.25	31.50	30.00	30.00
17.	30.00	32.50	43.00	33.75	32.00	35.00	32.50	29.40	30.00
18.	156.25	205.00	228.00	210.00	204.00	212.50	245.00	228.00	185.00
19.	135.00	245.00	221.00	212.50	218.00	230.00	257.50	248.00	243.75
20.	177.50	232.50	246.00	222.50	212.50	220.00	252.50	242.00	185.00
21.	160.00	193.75	250.00	230.00	226.00	222.50	230.00	230.00	202.50
22.	10.50	20.00	17.60	12.63	10.20	11.25	13.50	19.00	19.88
23.	237.75	270.75	260.00	..	..	..	..	..	..
24.	250.00	271.25	252.00	..	..	..	..	..	..
25.	250.00	272.50	265.00	..	..	..	..	..	..
26.	4150.00	..	3825.00	3712.50	4230.00	4975.00	5750.00	6453.00	6570.00

Source.—Bureau of Economics and Statistics.

## 10.1 Wholesale Prices of Important Commodities at Important Centres—1974

Sl. No.	Commodity	Centres	Unit	Average 1974	January	February	March
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Copra	Cannanore	Qtl.	742.88	830.00	777.50	718.00
2.	Do.	Tellicherry	"	738.79	830.00	767.50	704.00
3.	Coconut oil	Cannanore	"	1147.89	1296.75	1210.94	1116.20
4.	Do.	Kanhangad	"	1186.50	1378.25	1257.50	1143.80
5.	Coconut oil cake	Cannanore	"	160.08	167.00	167.00	160.00
6.	Do. without husk	Cannanore	1000 Nos.	952.50	962.50	1000.00	1000.00
7.	Do.	Tellicherry	"	812.63	937.50	950.00	1000.00
8.	Black pepper	Tellicherry	Qtl.	1005.44	743.75	836.25	921.00
9.	Do.	Baliapattam	"	988.59	768.75	815.00	901.00
10.	Do.	Kanhangad	"	997.35	753.75	812.50	903.00
11.	Ginger dry	Tellicherry	"	598.02	493.00	531.25	536.00
12.	Do.	Baliapattam	"	604.38	486.25	556.25	562.00
13.	Rubber	Tellicherry	"	761.85	497.50	606.25	625.00

TABLE 10.1 (Contd.)

Sl. No.	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
(1)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1.	737.50	745.00	752.50	745.00	730.00	720.00	695.00	724.00	740.00
2.	726.25	741.00	755.00	751.25	744.00	717.50	672.50	721.00	732.50
3.	1153.50	1169.00	1165.50	1140.50	1094.00	1094.00	1094.00	1119.00	1121.25
4.	1172.25	1167.60	1179.75	1162.50	1156.00	1136.75	1090.50	1187.60	1205.50
5.	160.00	165.50	165.25	156.25	155.00	155.00	155.00	155.00	160.00
6.	1000.00	1000.00	937.50	900.00	900.00	900.00	900.00	980.00	950.00
7.	950.00	900.00	850.00	766.25	665.00	643.75	670.00	684.00	735.00
8.	9095.00	1086.00	1128.75	1080.00	1066.00	1043.75	1026.25	1086.00	1052.50
9.	1003.33	1086.00	1107.50	1062.50	1053.00	1016.25	1000.00	1056.00	993.75
10.	1001.25	1093.00	1115.00	1076.25	1073.00	1032.50	1025.00	1073.00	1010.00
11.	583.75	676.00	681.25	620.00	645.00	623.75	600.00	595.00	591.25
12.	600.00	680.00	683.75	622.50	650.00	650.00	600.00	573.00	588.75
13.	667.50	822.00	856.25	967.50	983.00	937.50	778.75	706.00	695.00

TABLE 10.1 (Contd.)

Sl. No.	Commodity	Centres	Unit	Average 1974	January	February	March
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
14.	Rubber	Baliapattam	Qtl.	762.96	496.88	590.00	640.00
15.	Do.	Kanhangad	"	755.96	492.50	595.00	620.00
16.	Tapioca	Cannanore	"	34.84	30.00	32.75	..
17.	Do.	Baliapattam	"	46.23	30.00	34.75	48.75
18.	Banana	Cannanore	1000 Nos.	233.52	197.50	182.50	175.00
19.	Do.	Tellicherry	"	236.88	230.00	185.00	172.00
20.	Do.	Baliapattam	"	241.35	195.00	185.00	184.00
21.	Do.	Kanhangad	"	246.92	200.00	200.00	198.00
22.	Arccanut	Tellicherry	"	20.64	17.25	17.50	17.50
23.	Cashewnut	Tellicherry	Qtl.	380.42	..	..	385.00
24.	Do.	Baliapattam	"	362.17	..	..	379.00
25.	Do.	Kanhangad	"	357.31	..	..	373.00
26.	Lemongrass oil	Tellicherry	"	6130.20	6662.50	7037.50	7162.50

TABLE 10.1 (Contd.)

Sl. No.	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
(1)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
14.	663.33	811.00	875.00	972.50	993.00	942.50	762.50	705.00	703.75
15.	656.25	812.00	842.50	966.25	978.00	941.25	771.25	704.00	692.50
16.	..	..	47.50	40.00	35.00	31.00	34.00	33.33	30.00
17.	60.00	60.00	60.00	57.50	50.00	41.67	38.75	38.33	35.00
18.	218.75	258.00	255.00	242.50	252.00	257.50	280.00	256.00	227.50
19.	198.75	280.00	300.00	267.50	234.00	228.75	250.00	244.00	252.50
20.	220.00	274.00	300.00	255.00	220.00	285.00	281.25	262.00	235.00
21.	235.00	275.00	300.00	260.00	250.00	260.00	270.00	270.00	245.00
22.	17.50	30.00	25.00	19.75	18.80	21.00	21.25	20.60	21.50
23.	365.00	391.25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24.	361.67	383.00	325.00	..	..	..	..	..	..
25.	351.25	375.00	330.00	..	..	..	..	..	..
26.	..	6900.00	6850.00	6728.75	6326.00	5200.00	4900.00	4790.00	4875.00



## 10.1 Wholesale prices of Important Commodities of Important Centres 1976

Sl. No.	Commodity	Centre	Unit	Average	January	February	March
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Copra	Cannanore	Qtl.	598.17	496.00	490.00	490.00
	Do.	Tellicherry	"	603.58	509.00	487.50	472.50
2.	Coconut oil	Cannanore	"	932.91	793.75	765.50	745.50
	Do.	Kanhangad	"	969.86	858.20	812.00	802.50
3.	Coconut oil cake	Cannanore	"	139.27	125.37	127.00	127.00
4.	Black pepper	Wynad	"	1411.95	1115.00	1128.75	1213.75
	Do.	Tellicherry (chettan)	"	1388.12	1097.00	1105.00	1187.50
	Do.	Baliapattom (chettan)	"	1405.18	1091.00	1100.00	1197.50
	Do.	Kanhangad (wynad)	"	1434.71	1091.00	1097.50	1197.50
5.	Banana	Cannanore	1000 Nos.	300.63	286.00	282.50	250.00
	Do.	Tellicherry	"	309.75	262.00	281.25	252.50
6.	Coconut with husk	Tellicherry	"	685.21	..	..	675.00
7.	Areca nut (dry)	Baliapattom	Qtl.	639.56	544.00	510.00	527.50
	Do.	Kanhangad	"	654.88	577.00	573.75	581.25
8.	Lemongrass oil	Tellicherry	"	5483.46	5230.00	5250.00	5362.50
9.	Rubber	Tellicherry	"	599.92	685.00	663.75	642.50
	Do.	Baliapattom	"	604.44	691.00	666.25	645.00
	Do.	Kanhangad	"	596.29	682.00	658.75	638.75
10.	Ginger	Tellicherry	"	1033.07	658.00	667.50	718.75
	Do.	Bahapattom	"	1133.12	665.00	686.25	730.00
11.	Cashewnut raw	Tellicherry	"	263.67	..	..	..
	Do.	Baliapattom	"	275.89	..	..	301.67
	Do.	Kanhangad	"	361.50	..	..	296.00
12.	Tapioca raw	Cannanore	"	34.40	..	..	..
	Do.	Baliapattom	"	35.00	..	..	..
13.	Canegur	Cannanore	"	213.69	226.00	200.00	171.25
14.	Tea	Cannanore	Kg.	11.81	12.00	12.00	12.00

TABLE 10.1 (Contd.)

Sl. No.	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
(1)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1.	504.00	490.00	502.50	558.00	582.50	680.00	752.00	825.00	818.00
	505.00	480.00	501.25	586.25	588.75	697.50	744.00	831.25	840.00
2.	800.20	765.50	789.00	862.60	890.75	1047.00	1148.80	1273.50	1312.80
	858.20	818.50	809.00	936.00	946.50	1048.75	1176.00	1266.25	1306.40
3.	125.00	116.25	109.50	134.80	149.75	160.00	160.00	160.00	176.60
	1327.00	1342.50	1467.50	1533.00	1526.25	1530.00	1581.00	1775.00	1397.50
4.	1303.00	1318.75	1443.75	1508.00	1502.50	1508.75	1558.00	1752.50	1372.50
	1320.00	1328.75	1466.25	1522.00	1505.00	1531.25	1576.00	1767.50	1465.00
	1341.00	1360.00	1506.25	1557.00	1536.25	1557.50	1620.00	1815.00	1537.50
5.	258.00	335.00	392.50	310.00	300.00	300.00	306.00	317.50	270.00
	258.00	400.00	422.50	328.00	295.00	298.75	304.00	315.00	300.00
6.	732.50	680.00	606.25	587.50	600.00	633.33	690.00	777.50	870.00
7.	569.00	575.00	581.25	720.00	720.00	750.00	753.00	725.00	700.00
	617.00	575.00	588.75	730.00	750.00	781.25	782.00	762.50	540.00
8.	5340.00	4787.50	4750.00	5109.00	5425.00	6350.00	6300.00	5025.00	5887.50
9.	639.00	578.75	562.50	615.00	587.50	558.75	525.00	582.50	558.75
	642.00	585.00	571.25	624.00	590.00	561.25	530.00	587.50	560.00
	631.00	573.75	558.75	615.00	582.50	555.00	522.00	580.00	558.00
10.	1003.00	1108.75	1308.75	1500.00	..	..	..	1266.67	1066.25
	985.00	1100.00	1332.00	1505.00	1487.50	1458.33	..	1450.00	1065.00
11.	261.00	265.00	265.00	..	..	..	..	..	..
	261.00	265.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	260.00	265.00	265.00	..	..	..	..	..	..
12.	..	..	..	..	..	35.00	35.00	35.00	32.60
	..	..	..	35.00	35.00	35.00	35.00	35.00	..
13.	209.50	205.00	195.00	199.00	233.75	208.75	221.00	250.00	245.00
14.	12.00	12.00	12.00	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.75	11.75	11.75

## 10.1 Wholesale prices of Important Commodities of Important Centres 1977

Sl. No.	Commodity	Centre	Unit	Average	January	February	March
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Copra	Cannanore	Qtl.	712.00	830.00	782.50	662.50
	Do.	Tellicherry	"	713.71	837.50	792.50	668.75
2.	Coconut oil	Cannanore	"	1097.48	1353.75	1210.25	1008.00
	Do.	Kanhangad	"	1081.75	1311.00	1215.75	1035.25
3.	Coconut oilcake	Cannanore	"	179.62	194.25	182.25	180.00
4.	Black pepper	Wynadan	"	1695.33	1607.50	1602.50	1690.00
	Do.	Tellicherry (chettan)	"	1667.67	1582.50	1575.00	1665.00
	Do.	Baliapattam (chettan)	"	1672.52	1613.75	1566.25	1662.50
	Do.	Kanhangad (wynadan)	"	1691.10	1600.00	1555.00	1667.50
5.	Banana	Cannanore	1000 Nos.	177.21	150.00	147.50	132.50
	Do.	Tellicherry	"	192.88	150.00	147.50	170.00
6.	Coconut with husk	Tellicherry	"	832.67	953.33	930.00	900.00
7.	Areca nut (dry)	Baliapattam	Qtl.	600.45	553.75	575.00	576.25
	Do.	Kanhangad	"	647.29	593.75	613.75	631.25
8.	Lemongrass oil	Tellicherry	"	5996.88	5975.00	6175.00	6225.00
9.	Rubber	Tellicherry	"	612.44	593.75	605.00	583.75
	Do.	Baliapattam	"	614.25	598.25	606.25	587.50
	Do.	Kanhangad	"	607.75	596.25	602.50	582.50
10.	Ginger	Tellicherry	"	1368.99	1083.75	1175.00	1428.75
	Do.	Baliapattam	"	1403.06	1087.50	1137.50	1437.50
11.	Cashewnut raw	Cannanore	"	33.00	33.00	33.00	..
12.	Tapioca raw	Baliapattam	"	35.00	35.00	..	..
13.	Cardamom	Cannanore	"	186.10	200.00	187.50	190.00
14.	Tea	Cannanore	kg.	18.90	12.00	15.00	19.50

TABLE 10.1 (Contd.)

Sl. No.	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
(1)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1.	660.00	655.00	642.50	676.00	670.00	716.00	695.00	772.00	782.00
	647.00	658.75	645.00	676.00	672.50	706.25	710.00	766.25	784.00
2.	1006.60	1023.75	973.75	1012.40	1000.00	1087.60	1094.00	1195.50	1204.20
	998.00	994.25	967.25	1002.20	987.00	1058.80	1062.25	1161.25	1188.00
3.	180.00	180.00	180.00	174.40	167.00	167.00	171.00	179.50	200.00
4.	1763.00	1761.25	1775.00	1797.00	1703.75	1696.25	1640.00	1643.75	1664.00
	1737.00	1738.75	1755.00	1771.00	1643.75	1670.00	1616.25	1618.75	1639.00
	1738.00	1736.25	1740.00	1757.00	1621.25	1686.25	1617.50	1637.50	1694.00
	1742.00	1752.50	1760.00	1774.00	1632.50	1726.00	1638.75	1675.00	1750.00
5.	114.00	172.50	215.00	192.00	170.00	158.00	270.83	191.67	212.50
	193.00	171.25	197.50	185.00	173.75	161.25	258.33	250.00	257.00
6.	850.00	843.75	787.50	750.00	738.75	740.00	743.75	873.75	881.25
7.	610.00	593.75	602.50	603.00	582.50	633.75	635.00	625.00	615.00
	651.00	640.00	632.50	648.00	628.75	666.00	693.75	668.75	700.00
8.	6190.00	6075.00	5250.00	5570.00	5837.50	6212.50	6112.50	6150.00	6190.00
9.	595.00	608.75	605.00	618.00	643.75	632.50	647.50	611.25	605.00
	589.00	616.25	611.25	616.00	642.50	622.75	652.50	618.75	610.00
	584.00	606.25	600.00	607.00	642.50	618.00	643.75	611.25	599.00
10.	1595.00	1563.75	1541.25	1527.00	1473.75	1500.00	1525.00	966.67	1048.00
	1588.00	1587.50	1606.25	1575.00	1506.25	1540.00	1431.25	1250.00	1090.00
11.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13.	194.00	197.50	201.25	161.67	170.00	141.00	167.50	242.75	180.00
14.	22.00	20.50	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	N.A.	20.00	N.A.



## 10.1 Wholesale prices of Important Commodities of Important Centres 1979

Sl. No.	Commodity	Centre	Unit	Average	January	February	March
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Copra	Cannanore	Qtl.	752.74	727.50	695.00	692.00
	Do.	Tellicherry	"	739.78	720.00	686.67	684.00
2.	Coconut oil	Cannanore	"	1154.52	1156.25	1055.00	1056.40
	Do.	Kanhangad	"	1131.27	1111.25	1048.25	1039.00
3.	Coconut oilcake	Cannanore	"	163.26	173.00	173.00	173.00
4.	Black pepper	Wynadan	"	1540.62	1556.25	1525.00	..
	Do.	Tellicherry (chettan)	"	1448.92	1435.00	1438.33	1441.00
	Do.	Baliapattam (chettan)	"	1455.29	1475.00	1430.00	1432.00
	Do.	Kanhangad (wynadan)	"	1477.31	1445.00	1415.00	1445.00
5.	Banana	Cannanore	1000 Nos.	182.50	138.75	157.50	157.00
	Do.	Tellicherry	"	185.06	197.50	157.50	158.00
	Do.	Baliapattam	"	190.93	150.00	155.00	162.00
	Do.	Kanhangad	"	208.52	156.67	172.50	180.00
6.	Coconut with husk	Tellicherry	"	851.07	931.25	911.75	975.00
7.	Areca nut (dry)	Baliapattam	Qtl.	891.29	745.00	803.75	875.00
	Do.	Kanhangad	"	947.81	750.00	862.50	940.00
8.	Lemongrass oil	Tellicherry	"	6548.33	7637.50	8150.00	8100.00
9.	Rubber	Tellicherry	"	989.79	950.00	930.00	938.00
	Do.	Baliapattam	"	999.69	950.00	933.33	957.00
	Do.	Kanhangad	"	751.52	942.50	925.00	933.00
10.	Ginger	Tellicherry	"	494.86	643.75	566.67	555.00
	Do.	Baliapattam	"	497.91	645.00	566.67	565.00
11.	Cashewnut raw	Kanhangad	"	..	..	..	..
	Do.	Tellicherry	"	..	..	..	..
	Do.	Baliapattam	"	..	..	..	..
12.	Tapioca raw	Cannanore	"	..	..	..	..
	Do.	Baliapattam	"	..	..	..	..
13.	Canegur	Cannanore	"	204.23	171.25	141.25	165.00
14.	Tea	Cannanore	kg.	13.31	..	..	..

TABLE 10.1 (Contd.)

Sl. No.	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
(1)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1.	667.50	667.50	704.00	755.00	786.00	813.75	810.00	860.00	855.00
	670.00	657.50	697.00	758.75	786.00	777.50	791.25	835.00	813.75
2.	1023.50	1015.75	1094.60	1172.00	1206.00	1254.50	1234.50	1312.60	1273.25
	1019.50	1000.00	1063.80	1141.25	1170.20	1220.50	1206.50	1283.80	1271.25
3.	173.00	167.25	148.20	147.00	147.00	147.00	157.50	173.20	180.00
4.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1391.25	1385.00	1406.00	1518.75	1491.00	1488.75	1492.50	1477.00	1422.50
	1402.50	1393.75	1420.00	1521.25	1501.25	1491.25	1496.25	1479.00	1421.25
	1423.75	1428.75	1475.00	1567.50	1540.00	1523.75	1525.00	1494.00	1445.00
5.	150.00	182.50	207.00	192.50	189.00	218.75	197.50	212.00	187.50
	147.50	192.50	204.00	172.50	180.00	200.00	196.25	210.00	205.00
	155.00	190.00	214.00	201.25	207.50	227.50	205.00	224.00	200.00
	180.00	196.67	225.75	188.75	361.50	195.00	200.00	236.25	210.00
6.	966.67	853.75	765.00	793.75	777.00	781.25	773.25	785.00	868.75
7.	887.50	862.50	911.00	993.75	1000.00	1001.25	966.25	797.00	852.50
	935.00	912.50	980.00	1056.25	1085.00	1100.00	1012.50	865.00	875.00
8.	7975.00	7550.00	6780.00	6900.00	7190.00	6925.00	6650.00	6410.00	6412.50
9.	1051.25	1128.75	1050.00	1048.75	1070.00	931.25	955.00	937.00	887.50
	1056.25	1150.00	1065.00	1043.75	1085.25	955.00	958.25	945.00	897.50
	1050.00	1132.50	1053.00	1035.00	1065.00	921.25	952.50	934.00	875.00
10.	498.75	460.00	454.00	473.75	454.00	476.25	470.00	440.00	446.25
	518.75	475.00	445.00	481.25	465.00	475.00	475.00	437.00	426.25
11.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13.	161.25	165.00	196.00	202.53	226.00	201.25	226.25	288.00	295.00
14.	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.80	15.00

## 10.2 Consumer price indices for working class for the centre in the District

Name of centre	Working class cost of living index number													
	Year	Average	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Cannanore	1975	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	176	176	174	174	170
	1976	161	167	161	160	162	160	161	164	161	155	157	159	158
	1977	157	156	154	154	155	156	157	158	158	158	158	157	158
	1978	164	159	158	159	162	165	167	167	167	167	166	165	165
	1979	175	164	165	166	169	171	174	177	180	181	181	183	187

Base 1970=100

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics

## 11. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

## 11.1 Length of roads

Type of road	1973-74			1974-75			1975-76		
	P. W. D.	Others*	Total	P. W. D.	Others	Total	P. W. D.	Others	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1. Cement or concrete	4.00	..	4.00	3.200	0.101	3.301	3.200	0.101	3.301
2. Bituminous or tarred	1182.00	46.48	1228.48	1003.000	91.206	1094.206	1033.000	93.787	1126.787
3. Water bound Macadam	90.00	21.99	111.99	206.000	7.851	213.851	176.000	7.708	183.808
4. Lower type	416.00	210.85	626.85	357.200	127.774	484.974	386.200	126.903	513.03
Total	1692.00	279.32	1971.32	1569.400	226.932	1796.332	1598.400	228.599	1826.999

## 11.1 (Contd.)

	1976-77			1977-78			1978-79		
	P. W. D.	Others	Total	P. W. D.	Others	Total	P. W. D.	Others	Total
	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
1.	3.20	0.10	3.30	3.200	..	3.200	3.200	..	3.200
2.	1153.80	95.85	1249.65	1339.452	116.309	1455.761	1369.452	120.459	1489.911
3.	135.90	9.57	145.47	115.400	10.227	125.627	95.400	12.069	107.469
4.	337.60	124.67	462.27	338.000	213.738	551.738	364.110	112.511	576.621
Total	1630.50	230.19	1860.69	1796.052	340.274	2136.326	1832.162	345.039	2177.201

\* Others include roads under Corporations, Municipalities, K. S. E. Board, Irrigation and Forest.

Note : Excluding National Highways, Roads maintained by Panchayats and C. D. Blocks.

Source : P. W. D., Municipality, K. S. E. Board, Irrigation and Forest.



### 11.2 Number of Registered Motor Vehicles on Road

Sl. No	Type of vehicles	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1.	Goods vehicles	878	902	971	946	1390	1471	1533	1631	1650
2.	Stage carriages (buses)	463	484	496	490	658	706	787	845	790
3.	Taxi cars	751	745	826	604	..	1056	1076	1120	1646
4.	Motor cars (private)	1930	2010	2301	3058	3971	2963	3060	3187	2937
5.	Jeep	329	332	481	370	..	..	..	..	..
6.	Motor cycles	570	610	705	1056	983	1104	1283	1661	1836
7.	Auto rickshaws	348	374	588	593	743	871	1063	1195	1302
8.	Tractor trailers	93	93	93	131	148	157	168	192	178
9.	Others	..	..	..	53	84	84	84	103	111
Total		5362	5550	6456	7601	7977	8412	9054	9934	10450

Source : Administration report for Motor Vehicles Department and Regional Transport Officer, Cannanore.

### 11.3 Posts and Telegraph Offices and Radio Licensees

Sl. No.	Type of offices	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1.	Number of post offices	471	475	480	481	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	..	..
	(i) Head post office	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
	(ii) Departmental sub post offices and extra Deptl. sub post offices	106	105	111	112	111	115	117	117	116
	(iii) Experimental and extra Deptl. branch offices	362	367	366	366	368	366	368	370	405
2.	Number of telegraph offices	82	84	85	95	112	115	125	126	174
3.	Number of telephone connections	2763	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	4177	4762	7061	7702	7708
4.	Number of telephone exchanges	23	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	32	38	45	45	47
5.	Number of public call offices	93	105	110	123	138	162	162	151	..
	(i) Trunk call offices	19	N. S. A.	N. S. A.	N. S. A.	11	11	11	151	..
	(ii) Local call offices	74	..	..	..	127	151	151	..	..
6.	Number of letter boxes	1226	1237	1258	1282	1296	1317	1349	151	..
	(i) Urban	262	266	271	283	288	272	274	280	301
	(ii) Rural	964	971	987	999	1008	1045	1075	1116	1365
7.	Number of radio licensees	48693	571978	71620	84579	57417	68793	85063	103926	90323

N. S. A. = Not separately available.

Source : Superintendent of Post Offices, Cannanore, Tellicherry.  
Divisional Engineer, Telegraphs, Cannanore.

#### 11.4 Length of Railways (in kilometres)

Type of gauge	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Broad gauge	148.44	148.44	148.44	148.44	148.44	148.44	148.44	148.44	..
Metre gauge	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mixed gauge	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	148.44	148.44	148.44	148.44	148.44	148.44	148.44	148.44	..

Source : Divisional Manager, Southern Railway.

#### 11.5 Working of the State Road Transport Corporation

Sl. No.	Description	Transport District								
		1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1. Number of routes						42	63	72	78	..
2. Routes distance (km.)						12923	22670	32724	39907	..
3. Gross kms. operated (000)						3582734	8174139	10120085	11322909	..
4. Effective kms. operated (000)						3202489	7613231	9764391	10596671	..
5. Dead kms. operated (000)						..	18675	100984	155845	..
6. Percentage of dead kms. to effective kilometres						..	..	..	..	..

Source : Kerala State Road Transport Corporation, Cannanore and Payyannur.

#### 11.6 Number of accidents on road, persons killed and injured

Sl. No.	Accidents	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1. No. of vehicles involved		330	348	376	325	436	416	480	574	673
2. Total number of accidents		298	348	321	325	426	404	472	521	619
3. Persons killed		51	54	49	26	75	73	60	83	104
4. Persons injured		354	423	364	276	491	551	492	817	958

Source : 1970-71—Inspector General of Police, Trivandrum.  
 1971-72 &  
 1972-73 - Industries, Industrial Labour and Infra structure report.  
 1973-74 & 1975 -D. I. G. Economic Offence and D. S. P., Cannanore.  
 1975 to 1977—Calendar year.

12. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE STATISTICS

12.1 Offences reported and persons tried, convicted and acquitted for class of offences

Sl. No.	Description of offences	1970-71					1971-72					1972-73				
		No. of cases		Cases found to be true of offences report			No. of cases		Cases found to be true of offences report			No. of cases		Cases found to be true of offences report		
		Offences pending from the previous year	Offences reported during the year	Previous year	Present year	Brought to trial during the year	Offences pending from the previous year	Offences reported during the year	Previous year	Present year	Brought to trial during the year	Offences pending from the previous year	Offences reported during the year	Previous year	Present year	Brought to trial during the year
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1.	Offences relating to army, navy and air force	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2.	Offences relating to public tranquility	167	544	150	276	234	196	778	392	40	419	153	601	252	439	450
3.	Offences relating to public servants	2	4	2	3	4	3	29	4	28	29	1	3	1	2	2
4.	Offences relating to elections	1	6	1	5	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	3	3
5.	Contempt of lawfull authority of public servants	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6.	False evidence and offences against public justice	..	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	1	2
7.	Offences relating to coin and Government stamps	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8.	Offences relating to weight and measures	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
9.	Offences relating to public health, safety decency etc.	33	37	24	29	56	14	44	11	31	36	7	31	4	43	49
10.	Offences relating to religion	..	2	..	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
11.	Murder attempt at and abetment to murder	12	34	15	30	37	21	48	32	37	53	14	24	32	19	33
12.	Culpable homicide not amounting to murder	2	1	1	1	1	1	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	1
13.	Attempt at and abetment of suicide	3	14	3	12	12	7	12	4	8	11	3	8	2	3	5
14.	Causing death by rash and negligent acts hurt	24	29	9	19	28	19	36	19	22	28	14	45	23	24	26
15.	Grievous hurt	234	639	250	445	547	201	653	416	444	542	174	667	251	442	544
16.	Causing miscarriage, injuries found in born children etc.	1	3	..	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	..	2	..	..	..
17.	Wrongful restraint and confinement criminal force and assault	54	128	47	70	158	38	121	38	70	94	57	503	61	233	482
18.	Kidnapping, abduction, slavery, forced labour	..	5	..	1	8	..	4	..	1	..	..	3	..	..	1

Source : Superintendent of Police, Cannanore

## 12.1 Offences reported and persons tried, convicted and acquitted for class of offences—(Contd.)

Sl. No.	Description of offences	1973-74					1974-75					1975-76				
		No. of cases		Cases found to be true of offences report			No. of cases		Cases found to be true of offences report			No. of cases		Cases found to be true of offences report		
		Offences pending from the previous year	Offences reported during the year	Previous year	Present year	Brought to trial during the year	Offences pending from the previous year	Offences reported during the year	Previous year	Present year	Brought to trial during the year	Offences pending from the previous year	Offences reported during the year	Previous year	Present year	Brought to trial during the year
(1)	(2)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)
1.	Offences relating to army, navy and air force	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2.	Offences relating to public tranquility	214	515	313	361	412	158	335	668	331	999	11	380	331	287	618
3.	Offences relating to public servants	2	1	2	3	4	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4.	Offences relating to elections	3	7	3	10	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5.	Contempt of lawful authority of public servants	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6.	False evidence and offences against public justice	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7.	Offences relating to coin and Government stamps	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8.	Offences relating to weight and measures	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9.	Offences relating to public health, safety decency etc.	8	83	4	54	64	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.	Offences relating to religion	..	2	1	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	1	2
11.	Murder attempt at and abetment to murder	17	43	15	32	48	20	43	75	43	118	6	33	43	33	76
12.	Culpable homicide not amounting to murder	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13.	Attempt at and abetment of suicide	4	5	1	5	6	2	12	9	12	21	3	10	12	10	22
14.	Causing death by rash and negligent acts, hurt	10	38	8	23	24	96	391	410	391	801	33	378	391	378	769
15.	Grievous hurt	173	514	233	371	479	4	83	66	83	149	2	64	83	64	147
16.	Causing miscarriage, injuries found in born children etc.	..	10	4	10	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17.	Wrongful restraint and confinement criminal force and assault	35	105	66	58	99	110	868	986	740	1726	31	782	748	782	1530
18.	Kidnapping, abduction, slavery forced labour	1	2	..	1	2	3	5	3	5	8	1	5	5	5	10

Source : Superintendent of Police, Cannanore.

12.1 Offences reported and persons tried, convicted and acquitted for class of offences—(Contd.)

Sl. No.	Description of offences	1976-77					1977-78					1978-79				
		No. of cases		Cases found to be true of offences report			No. of cases		Cases found to be true of offences report			No. of cases		Cases found to be true of offences report		
		Offences pending from the previous year	Offences reported during the year	Previous year	Present year	Brought to trail during the year	Offences pending from the previous year	Offences reported during the year	Previous year	Present year	Brought to trail during the year	Offences pending from the previous year	Offences reported during the year	Previous year	Present year	Brought to trail during the year
(1)	(2)	(33)	(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)	(38)	(39)	(40)	(41)	(42)	(43)	(44)	(45)	(46)	(47)
1.	Offences relating to army, navy and air force	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2.	Offences relating to public tranquility	30	748	287	748	1035	30	701	131	91	610	28	701	610	571	599
3.	Offences relating to public servants	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4.	Offences relating to elections	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5.	Contempt of lawful authority of Public Servants	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
6.	False evidence and offences against public justice	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7.	Offences relating to Coin and Government stamps	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8.	Offences relating to weight and measures	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9.	Offences relating to public health, safety decency etc.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.	Offences relating to religion	1	1	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11.	Murder attempt at and abetment to murder	2	75	33	75	108	2	66	..	..	66	9	41	49	41	50
12.	Culpable homicide not amounting to murder	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13.	Attempt at and abetment of suicide	..	7	10	7	17	..	7	..	..	7	10	198	378	198	198
14.	Causing death by rash and negligent acts, hurt	49	1210	378	1210	1588	49	378	61	35	343	12	1139	897	1139	1151
15.	Grievous hurt	2	80	64	80	144	2	64	..	..	64	1	89	64	89	90
16.	Causing miscarriage, injuries found in born children etc.	..	5	..	5	5	..	5	..	..	5	..	10	5	10	10
17.	Wrongfull restraint and confinement criminal force and assault	2	120	782	120	902	2	120	13	9	111	3	176	120	176	179
18.	Kidnapping, abduction, slavery forced labour	..	5	5	5	10	..	5	..	..	5	..	10	5	10	10

Source : Superintendent of Police, Cann anore.

## 12.2 Police Stations and Outposts

Year	No. of Police Stations	No. of Outposts
(1)	(2)	(3)
1970-71	33	2
1971-72	33	3
1972-73	33	3
1973-74	37	3
1974-75	37	3
1975-76	37	3
1976-77	37	3
1977-78	38	3
1978-79	40	3

Source: D. S. P., Cannanore.

## 12.3 Strength of Police Force

Year	Deputy Inspector General	Superintendents	Assistant Superintendents	Deputy Superintendents	Inspectors	Sub Inspectors	Sargents	Assistant sub-Inspectors/Jamedar	Head Constables	Constables	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1970-71	..	1	..	3	9	49	..	8	166	1120	1356
1971-72	..	1	..	2	9	49	..	8	166	1219	1454
1972-73	..	1	..	3	11	49	..	8	166	1269	1507
1973-74	..	1	..	3	12	48	..	6	190	1319	1579
1974-75	..	1	..	4	12	71	..	30	175	1323	1616
1975-76	..	1	..	4	12	71	..	30	170	1323	1616
1976-77	..	1	..	5	12	71	..	41	170	1369	1672
1977-78	..	1	3	2	12	71	..	44	171	1371	1675
1978-79	..	1	2	4	16	78	..	46	187	1518	1852

Source: District Superintendent of Police, Cannanore.

## 12.4 Statement of serious crimes reported

No.	Nature of crime	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1	Rioting	537	1009	711	874	741	306	N.A	679	696
2	Offences relating to coins	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Offences relating to currency and Bank notes	9	14	2	3	2	3	..	1	1
4	Murder	51	37	70	54	86	2	..	49	41
5	Culpable homicide not amounting to murder	3	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Administering of stupefying drugs	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Kidnapping & abductions	4	13	11	16	5	4	..	5	10
8	Dacoity	12	6	5	10	5	1	..	..	1
9	Robbery	11	13	12	18	9	5	..	4	7
10	House-breaking & thefts	270	394	374	358	427	276	..	230	251
11	Cheating	18	15	37	32	42	28	..	32	22
12	Breach of trust	40	39	25	22	26	39	..	23	37
13	Thefts	312	343	381	438	512	320	..	158	192
14	Other Crimes	1808	2104	2361	2090	2387	385	..	2013	3017
	Total	3075	3988	3991	3915	4242	1269	..	3194	4275

Source: Superintendent of Police, Cannanore.

## 12.5 Property stolen and recovered

District Cannanore (\*)  
(Amount in Rs '000)

Year	Stolen	Recovered	Percentage
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1970	319.76	58.05	18.00
1971	718.94	359.60	50.00
1972	599.73	160.91	26.96
1973	2465.80	175.15	7.10
1974	719.71	91.51	12.72
1975	822.54	289.81	35.00
1976	1086.03	62.80	5.00
1977	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.
1978	656.00	76.00	9.00
1979	713.44	110.34	15.5

Source: Superintendent of Police, Caananore.

## 13. LOCAL BODIES

## 13.1 Income and expenditure of Municipalities

	Municipal rates and taxes								
	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79
Cannanore	1416	1048	968	1345	1238	2189	2369	2705	3111
Tellicherry	825	910	987	1169	1887	1827	1985	2094	2338
Kasargode	322	384	423	459	504	753	930	855	388
	Total Income								
Cannanore	3231	4975	3104	4382	2015	3906	3185	6525	6524
Tellicherry	2721	4361	4216	4261	3625	3736	3903	3585	4544
Kasargode	548	1777	1521	2779	763	967	1570	2297	1780

TABLE 13.1 (Contd.)

	Other receipts								
	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79
Cannanore	1815	3927	2136	3037	1777	1717	1816	3820	3413
Tellicherry	1896	3451	3229	3091	1738	1909	1918	1491	2206
Kasargode	226	1393	1089	2320	259	214	640	1442	892
	Opening Balance								
Cannanore	728	535	402	414	845	641	1155	1589	909
Tellicherry	151	311	264	96	612	648	650	561	627
Kasargode	296	142	205	581	244	248	589	911	1265

TABLE 13.1 (Contd.)

	Grand total								
	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79
Cannanore	3959	5510	3506	4796	3860	4548	5440	8114	7433
Tellicherry	2872	4582	4480	4356	4237	4384	4553	4146	5170
Kasargode	844	1919	1766	3360	1007	1251	2159	3208	3045
	Capital Expenditure								
Cannanore	1536	2828	1151	2115	2289	2111	2177	4290	1999
Tellicherry	1459	3264	2899	2375	3643	4122	3939	956	1551
Kasargode	365	1288	758	2075	NA	255	450	1071	953
	Closing Balance								
Cannanore	535	402	414	1134	641	1235	1540	909	2101
Tellicherry	52	360	556	40	147	350	561	627	883
Kasargode	142	285	582	608	NA	120	882	1265	1008

Source: Municipal Commissioner, Kasargode, Cannanore, Tellicherry.

TABLE 13.1 (Concl'd.)

	Expenditure (Current expenditure)								
	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79
Cannanore	1888	2280	1941	1554	1990	2202	2526	2915	3333
Tellicherry	1196	1314	1318	1491	1920	2121	2152	2563	2736
Kasargode	337	346	427	617	NA	776	827	873	1084
	Total expenditure								
Cannanore	3424	5108	3092	3662	4279	4313	4742	7205	5332
Tellicherry	2655	4578	4217	3866	5563	6243	6091	3519	4287
Kasargode	702	1634	1185	2692	NA	1031	1277	1943	2037
	Grand Total								
Cannanore	3959	5510	3506	4796	4920	5528	6282	8114	7433
Tellicherry	2707	4938	4773	3996	5710	6593	6652	4146	5170
Kasargode	844	1919	1766	3360	NA	1251	2159	3208	3045

Source: Municipal Commissioner, Cannanore, Tellicherry, Kasargode.

### 13.2 Income and expenditure of Panchayats (Rs. in '000)

Year	Number of Panchayats	Income			Expenditure	
		Opening balance	Receipts	Total	Expenditure	Closing balance
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1971-72	122	2424	7873	10297	6417	3880
1972-73	124	4178	9473	13651	8835	4816
1973-74						
1974-75	124	4832	9763	14579	9626	4953
1975-76	125	4966	13310	18276	11939	6337
1976-77	125	6353	13526	19879	13281	6598
1977-78	125	6813	16068	22881	14416	2465
1978-79	129	8264	18945	27209	15592	11617

Source: Administrative Reports of the Panchayats Department and district Panchayat Officer, Cannanore.



## 13.3 Panchayats, Villages and Population

Taluk	Panchayats	Villages	Population (1971 Census)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
I North Wynad	* 1. Edavaka	Edavaka, Nallonmad	14943
	2. Mananthody	Vemom	25801
	3. Panamaram	Kuppathode, Anchukunnu	23139
	4. Thavinhal	Periya, Thavinhal	20716
	5. Thirunelly	Thirunelly	14796
	6. Thondernad	Thondernad	11504
	7. Vellamunda	Vellamunda, Fornunuanore	18436
II Tellicherry	1. Chockli	Chockli	23637
	2. Dharmadam	Dharmadam	19866
	3. Ernaholi	Ernaholi	18771
	4. Kadinur	Kadinur	19959
	5. Kodiyeri	Kodiyeri	27381
	6. Kottayam	Kottayam	11782
	7. Peringalam	Peringathur (Part)	11692
	8. Pinarayi	Eruvatti, Pinarayi	21462
	9. Kariyad	Peringathur (Part)	12218
	10. Aralam	Aralam	27913
	11. Koodali	Koodali	27077
	12. Chittariparamba	Manantheri Kaunayam	14622
	13. Kelakam	Pathiriyad	
	14. Kcezhur-Chavasseri	Chavasseri, Kizhur	19329
	15. Kolayad	Kolayad, Vekkalam	12137
	16. Cunnothuparamba	Kolavallur, Puthur	23582
	17. Kuthuparamba	Kuthuparamba	20721
	18. Melur	Sivapuram, Tholamba	12834
	19. Mangattidam	Mangattidam, Kandanunnu	19043
	20. Mattanur	Koleri, Pazhassi	24768
	21. Mokeri	Mokeri	12389
	22. Muzhakunnu	Muzhakkunnu	10708
	23. Panur	Panur	10159
	24. Payam	Payam	18187
	25. Pattiam	Pattiam	18986
	26. Panniyannur	Panniyannur	14399
	27. Pinavur	Vellavalli, Manathanal	14221
	28. Trippangottur	Trippangottur	17854
	29. Vengad	Paduvilai, Pathiriyad	21109
	30. Kottiyur	Kappad	11409
	31. Thillankeri	Thillankeri	7893
	32. Kanichar	Kunnoth	21086
	33. Kuzhallur	Kuzhallur	109987
III Cannanore	1. Azhikode	Azhikode	30439
	2. Balaipattam	Valapattanam	7296
	3. Chirakkal	Chirakkal	29956
	4. Pallikkunnu	Pallikkunnu	19033
	5. Puzhathi	Puzhathi	20436
	6. Anjarakandy	Anjarakandy	15051
	7. Chelora	Chelora, Valiyannur	20012
	8. Chembilode	Chembilode, Iriveri	19951
	9. Edakkad	Edakkad	23485
	10. Munderi	Munderi-Kanhinode	18817
	11. Elayavoor	Elayavoor	21143
	12. Muzhappilangad	Kodambur, Muzhappilangad	23489
	13. Peralasseri	Makuri, Mavilai	19788
	14. Kunhimangalam	Kunhimangalam	12542
	15. Cheruthazham	Cheruthazham	14809
	16. Madai	Madai	22492
	17. Ezhome	Ezhome	13739
	18. Mattool	Mattool	15501
	19. Kadanappally	Kadanappally, Panapuzha	12890
	20. Cherukunnu	Cherukunnu	13051
	21. Kalliasseri	Kalliasseri	16397
	22. Kannapuram	Kannapuram	14406
	23. Narath	Narath, Kannadiparamba	15179

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
IV Thaliparamba	1. Eramankuttur	Kuthur, Enamam	16511
	2. Kankole	Kankole	10679
	3. Alappadamba	Alappadamba	
	3. Karivellur - peralam	Karivellur Peralam	13520
	4. Payyannur	Payyannur—Vellur (Portion)	44797
	5. Peringome—Vayakkara	Peringome—Vayakkara	31321
	6. Ramanthali	Ramanthali	15782
	7. Andoor	Mohazha, Andur	16860
	8. Chengalai	Chuzhali, Chengalai	16073
	9. Kurumathur	Panniyur, Kurumathur	14343
	10. Naduvil	Naduvil (Part)	19369
	11. Pariyaram	Pariyaram, Kuttiyeri	15095
	12. Thaliparamba	Taliparamba, Pattuvam	33743
	13. Chapparapadavu	Thadikkadavu (Part) Kooveri	16686
	14. Alacode	Thadikkadavu (Part)	35179
	15. Eruvassi	Eruvassi	24913
	16. Irikkur	Irikkur	7365
	17. Kolachery	Kolacheri, Cheleri	14323
	18. Kuttiattur	Maniyur, Kuttiyathur	13864
	19. Mayyil	Mayyil, Kayaralam	16636
	20. Padiyoor—Kalliyad	Kalliyad, Padiyur	32120
	21. Sreekanapuram	Nediyanga, Sreekantapuram	20030
	22. Malappattam	Malappattam	5881
23. Payyavoor	Payyavoor		
V Hosdurg	1. Ajanur	Chittari, Ajanur	26343
	2. Belur	Belur	16441
	3. Kanhangad	Kanhangad	35215
	4. Madikai	Madikai	13095
	5. Maloth	Maloth	9425
	6. Pallikkara	Pallikkara, Panayil	21106
	7. Panathady	Panathady	18791
	8. Pullur-Periya	Periya-Pullur	14586
	9. Udma	Udma	22184
	10. Cheruvathur	Cheruvathur	16763
	11. Cheemeni	Cheemeni	13680
	12. East Eleri	East Eleri	14258
	13. West Eleri	West Eleri	15038
	14. Kinanur-Karindalam	Kariudalam—Kinanur	13413
	15. Nileswar	Nileswar	15297
	16. Padne	Padne	16055
	17. Pilicode	Kodakkat, Pilicode	14267
	18. Trikaripur	Trikaripur North Trikaripur South	23244
VI Kasargode	1. Bedadka	Bedadka, Kolathur Bedadka	26101
	2. Chemnad	Kalanad, Thekkil	26301
	3. Chengala	Padi, Chengala	21854
	4. Delampady	Addor, Delampady	14234
	5. Karadka	Adhur	11932
	6. Mogral-Puthur	Mogral, Puthur	N. A.
	7. Muliya	Muliya	13610
	8. Badiadka	Perdala, Bela	19996
	9. Belur	Nettanige	6643
	10. Enmakaje	Enmakaje, Maire Padre	19098
	11. Kumbadaje	Kumbadaje	9031
	12. Kumbala	Bombrana, Koipady	23899
	13. Madhur	Kudlu, Madhur	24488
	14. Mangalapady	Uppala, Ichilangod	23316
	15. Manjeswar	Kunjathur (Portion), Hosbethu	21021
	16. Meeja	Meeja, Kadambur	12077
	17. Paivalike	Kayyar, Paivalika, Bayar	20189
	18. Puthige	Baddor, Edanad	11194
	19. Vorkadi	Vorkadi, Kodalamogur	13851

Source: District Panchayat Office, Cannanore.

## 14. FORESTS

### 14.1 Area of reserve forests and reserve lands

Forest Division : Wynad

Category	Area in sq. kms.								
	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Reserve forests	444.374	444.374	444.374	444.374	444.374	444.374	444.374	442.855	442.755
Reserve lands	15.074	15.074	15.074	15.074	15.074	15.074	15.074	15.060	15.064
Total fuel & fodder reserve	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	459.448	459.448	459.448	459.448	459.448	459.448	459.448	457.915	457.819

*Source :* Administration Report from Forest Department & Divisional Forest Office, Mananthody

### 14.2 Out-turn of major forest produce

Division	Year	Timber				
		Round logs quantity (Cum.)	Round poles quantity (Nos.)	Sawn & squared quantity (Cum.)	Firewood quantity (M. ton)	Fire charcoal (No. of bags)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Wynad	1970-71	27361.000	4639	NA	7960.000	..
	1971-72	16801.000	17260	..	1967.000	..
	1972-73	14509.000	15752	..	3542.000	..
	1973-74	55659.636	33709	..	19548.000	..
	1974-75	42555.000	23142	28752	36376.000	..
	1975-76	34455.000	37638	9882	580763.800	..
	1976-77	36748.000	78476	NA	NA	..
	1977-78	33697.378	81874	NA	7757.000	..
	1978-79	33865.176	108476	Nil	36877.491	..

*Source :* Administration Report of Forest Department & Divisional Forest Office, Mananthody

## 15. POWER

## 15.1. Consumers of electricity

Item	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1973-79
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
No. of consumers (excluding street light)	45948	65713	74367	82551	62979*	66967*	93598	100354	105883
No. of villages electrified	NA	NA	NA	144	147	152	156	162	NA
No. of street lights	13495	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	18901	19321

\*Excluding Tellicherry Division

The figures given for the years 1976-77 & 1977-78 relates to the whole district

Source : Electricity Board (Cannanore)

## 16. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME

## 16.1 General details of N. E. S. Blocks

Sl. No.	Block	Block head-quarters	Present status	Year of opening	No. of panchayats	No. of Rev. villages covered	Population (1971)	Area in sq. km.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1.	Cannanore	Cannanore	Post Stage II	18.6-1963	5	6	91673	53.34
2.	Kanhangad	Kanhangad	..	1-10-1961	9	11	128557	596.77
3.	Kasargod	Kasargod	..	1-4-1962	7	13	128138	414.58
4.	Mananthoddy	Mananthoddy	..	1-10-1960	7	11	90200	464.37
5.	Kuthuparamba	Kuthuparamba	..	1-4-1955	24	33	281854	688.17
6.	Manjeswar	Manjeswar	..	2-10-1955	12	23	146000	516.58
7.	Payyannur	Payyannur	..	1-10-1955	12	18	167295	519.60
8.	Tellicherry	Tellicherry	..	1-10-1955	9	11	14500	127.00
9.	Taliparamba	Taliparamba	..	2-10-1954	13	21	176830	594.40
10.	Nileswar	Nileswar	..	1-10-1955	9	12	112588	409.70
11.	Irikkur	Irikkur	..	1-4-1957	9	14	98976	443.00
12.	Edakkad	Edakkad	..	2-10-1957	8	13	113937	129.79

Cannanore & Kanhangad Blocks converted into Post stage II Blocks from 1-4-1975 onwards

Source : C. D. Blocks.

## 16.2 Actual expenditure and budget provision under C. D. Programme

(Amount in Rupees)

Sl. No.	Head of Account	1970-71		1971-72		1972-73		1973-74	
		Budget provision	Expenditure	Budget provision	Expenditure	Budget provision	Expenditure	Budget provision	Expenditure
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.	Block headquarters	76777	78611	19700	24648	83070	84141	52600	51342
2.	Agriculture and animal husbandry	116682	101262	39150	26900	13900	44509	61600	61321
3.	Irrigation	49350	48595	18500	8300	23300	6875	30000	31108
4.	Health & rural sanitation	36648	36525	26320	4500	6430	4898	14200	5957
5.	Education	11705	11750	1400	300	2200	2100	6800	6700
6.	Social education	16426	16376	7980	3125	9200	8868	9300	9028
7.	Communication	35461	37679	10000	5000	9000	12020	20700	10566
8.	Industries	42050	37821	35000	10000	39000	9464	22600	24240
9.	Housing	..	..	..	..	..	..	125000	99100
	<b>Total</b>	<b>385097</b>	<b>368619</b>	<b>158050</b>	<b>82773</b>	<b>186100</b>	<b>172875</b>	<b>342800</b>	<b>299362</b>

TABLE 16.2 (Contd.)

Head of Account	1974-75		1975-76		1976-77	
	Budget provision	Expenditure	Budget provision	Expenditure	Budget provision	Expenditure
1. Block headquarters	1784000.00	1717182.45	2110200.00	2029798.73	2169400.00	2154306.76
2. Agriculture and animal husbandry	95000.00	86821.21	110000.00	101907.59	126900.00	120138.65
3. Irrigation	50400.00	30259.07	17500.00	13878.79	30100.00	29042.31
4. Health and rural sanitation	21300.00	19797.90	17500.00	18057.00	30000.00	25150.00
5. Education	67215.00	64578.60	62600.00	59521.13	78400.00	89433.51
6. Social education	9300.00	8737.05	10000.00	9479.70	10000.00	10500.60
7. Communication	960000.00	852897.44	882500.00	766727.37	1427190.00	1363554.42
8. Industries	1000.00	..	4000.00	3000.00	..	..
9. Rural water supply	190000.00	163819.50	122000.00	118099.00	202600.00	188754.20
10. A N P special programme	20000.00	19188.32	60000.00	58439.17	56000.00	50082.29
11. Assistance and award to Malikmandal	6800.00	7028.80	13530.00	13610.00	14475.00	8100.00
12. Construction kitchen-cum-balawadi	..	..	33000.00	33000.00	30000.00	26000.00
13. Demonstration feeding programme	13000.00	13002.25	27200.00	27202.08	175000.00	154197.90
<b>Total</b>	<b>3218015.00</b>	<b>2983312.59</b>	<b>3470030.00</b>	<b>3252715.56</b>	<b>4350065.00</b>	<b>4219560.67</b>

Source : District Collector, Cannanore.

TABLE 16.2 (Concl.)

Head of Account	1977-78		1978-79	
	Budget provision	Expenditure	Budget provision	Expenditure
Block headquarters	333787.00	204277.60	2459800.00	2036735.49
Agriculture and animal husbandry	200735.00	196010.00	226200.00	105732.28
Irrigation	32000.00	33100.46	93750.00	9807.15
Health and rural sanitation	580500.00	580474.76	143600.00	86593.30
Education and social education	289400.00	279923.68	122100.00	197500.71
Communication	982500.00	822937.23	..	..
Industries	..	..	..	..
Housing	300500.00	299200.00	..	..
Others	1094000.00	1066166.72	..	..

Source : District Collector, Cannanore.

17. REGISTRATION

17.1 Number of Sub Registry Offices and documents presented for registration

Sl. No.	Category	District								
		1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1	Number of Sub-Registry Offices	27	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28
2	Number of documents presented for registration	50827	52431	56944	63010	63189	63159	57576	63145	79589
3	Nature of documents presented									
	(a) Mortgages	3399	4271	4887	5244	3848	5759	5324	5676	9414
	(b) Sale deeds	11122	11739	12385	15284	16336	17080	24602	33207	42790
	(c) Wills	824	927	949	1104	1206	1257	1316	1466	1641
	(d) Money bonds	366	455	335	430	402	378	312	164	58
	(e) Other classes	35116	35039	38388	4048	41397	38685	26022	22703	25686
	(f) Number of documents registered	50815	52431	56944	63023	63165	63127	57515	63216	79562
	(g) Value of documents registered (Rs. in lakhs)	950.11	998.68	1401.13	1502.62	1531.59	1858.20	1758.03	1928.19	4638.53

Source: Inspector General of Registration and District Registrar, Tellicherry.

## 17.2 Documents registered and value

(Rs. in lakhs)

Sl. No.	Name of documents	Number of documents registered								
		1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1.	Mortgages	3399	4271	4887	5244	3848	5759	5324	5676	914
2.	Sale deeds	11122	11739	12385	15284	16336	17086	24602	33207	42700
3.	Wills	824	927	949	1104	1206	1257	1316	1466	..
4.	Money bonds	366	455	335	430	402	378	312	164	58
5.	Other classes	35104	35039	38388	40961	41373	38653	25961	22703	25749
	Total	50815	52431	56944	63023	63165	63133	57515	63216	69421

TABLE 17.2 (Concl'd.)

Sl. No.	Name of documents	Value of documents registered								
		1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79
(1)	(2)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
1.	Mortgages	109.47	96.96	176.54	227.61	173.52	309.02	118.82	136.45	648.76
2.	Sale deeds	144.77	308.69	295.82	365.33	131.22	429.78	703.44	856.54	1379.20
3.	Wills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4.	Money bonds	5.65	6.03	8.82	7.14	4.37	7.38	26.16	19.66	2.07
5.	Other classes	690.22	587.00	919.89	902.54	1222.47	1112.01	909.61	915.53	2608.51
	Total	950.11	998.68	1401.13	1502.62	1531.58	1858.19	1758.03	1928.19	4638.54

## 18. EXCISE

## 18.1 Number of liquor shops

Sl. No.	Taluk	1970-71			1971-72		
		No. of toddy shops	No. of Arrack shops	No. of foreign liquor shops	No. of toddy shops	No. of arrack shops	No. of foreign liquor shops
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	Tellicherry	92	25	3	92	27	3
2	Cannanore	55	20	3	55	20	3
3	Thaliparamba	61	22	1	63	22	1
4	Hosdurg	42	14	1	41	15	1
5	Kasargode	60	23	1	58	23	1
6	North Wynad	1	8	1	1	8	1
	Total	311	112	10	310	115	10

TABLE 18.1 (Contd.)

Sl. No.	Taluk	1972-73			1973-74		
		No. of toddy shops	No. of arrack shops	No. of foreign liquor shops	No. of toddy shops	No. of arrack shops	No. of foreign liquor shops
(1)	(2)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1	Tellicherry	92	27	3	85	27	3
2	Cannanore	55	20	3	55	20	3
3	Thaliparamba	63	22	1	62	22	1
4	Hosdurg	41	15	1	40	15	1
5	Kasargode	58	23	1	56	23	1
6	North Wynad	1	8	1	1	8	1
	Total	310	115	10	299	115	10

TABLE 18.1 (Contd.)

Sl. No.	Taluk	1974-75			1975-76		
		No. of toddy shops	No. of arrack shops	No. of foreign liquor shops	No. of toddy shops	No. of arrack shops	No. of foreign liquor shops
(1)	(2)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
1	Tellicherry	84	27	3	85	27	3
2	Cannanore	55	20	3	55	20	3
3	Thaliparamba	62	22	1	62	22	1
4	Hosdurg	40	15	1	40	15	1
5	Kasargode	56	23	1	56	23	1
6	North Wynad	1	8	1	1	8	1
	Total	298	115	10	299	115	10

TABLE 18.1 (Contd.)

Sl. No.	Taluk	1976-77			1977-78		
		No. of toddy shops	No. of arrack shops	No. of foreign liquor shops	No. of toddy shops	No. of arrack shops	No. of foreign liquor shops
(1)	(2)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)
1	Tellicherry	84	27	3	84	27	3
2	Cannanore	55	20	3	55	20	3
3	Thaliparamba	62	22	1	62	22	1
4	Hosdurg	40	15	1	40	15	1
5	Kasargode	56	23	1	56	23	1
6	North Wynad	1	8	1	1	8	1
	Total	298	115	10	298	115	10



TABLE 18.1 (Contd.)

		1978-79		
Sl. No.	Taluk	No. of Toddy shops	No. of Arrack shops	No. of foreign liquor shops
(1)	(2)	(27)	(28)	(29)
1	Tellicherry	84	27	3
2	Cannanore	55	20	3
3	Thaliparamba	62	22	1
4	Hosdurg	40	15	1
5	Kasargode	56	23	1
6	North Wynad	1	8	1
Total		298	115	10

Source : Administrative report of Excise Department and Assistant Excise Commissioner, Cannanore.

### 18.2 Rentals obtained in auction sale of Abkari shops

(Amount in Rs.)

		1970-71			1971-72		
Sl. No.	Name of Taluk	Toddy shops	Arrack shops	Foreign liquor shops	Toddy shops	Arrack shops	Foreign liquor shops
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Tellicherry	970000	575200	35200	1001900	772800	63650
2.	Cannanore	687100	387600	42950	793350	720550	57850
3.	Thaliparamba	487500	431300	7550	521700	750050	7550
4.	Hosdurg	221400	141000	15100	202150	208200	20000
5.	Kasargode	199570	367100	21100	174300	606800	35750
6.	North Wynad	41200	262900	18000	41250	302400	20700
Total		2606770	2165100	139900	2734650	3360800	295500

TABLE No. 18.2 (Contd.)

		1972-73			1973-74		
Sl. No.	Name of Taluk	Toddy shops	Arrack shops	Foreign liquor shops	Toddy shops	Arrack shops	Foreign liquor shops
(1)	(2)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1.	Tellicherry	858063	524401	54550	705050	826000	74700
2.	Cannanore	790267	627671	59200	1016750	732000	145100
3.	Thaliparamba	461906	445905	7600	562000	690000	21600
4.	Hosdurg	167363	157413	20000	171000	226000	37100
5.	Kasargode	157718	475416	25474	163200	584000	50100
6.	North Wynad	18638	227008	20700	18800	227100	35000
Total		2453955	2457814	187524	2636800	3285100	363600

TABLE 18.2 (Contd.)

Sl. No.	Name of Taluk	1974-75			1975-76		
		Toddy shops	Arrack shops	Foreign liquor shops	Toddy shops	Arrack shops	Foreign liquor shops
(1)	(2)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
1.	Tellicherry	771000	895000	82100	718590	1501000	176000
2.	Cannanore	1019600	760000	145200	860059	901000	211000
3.	Thaliparamba	625000	1004000	51000	629000	2314000	86100
4.	Hosdurg	210000	231000	37300	213300	1024470	134000
5.	Kasargode	164100	681000	92000	149511	1076000	220000
6.	North Wynnad	46200	472000	113000	47100	1101000	146000
	Total	2835900	4043000	520000	2617560	7917470	973100

TABLE 18.2 (Contd.)

Sl. No.	Name of Taluk	1976-77			1977-78		
		Toddy shops	Arrack shops	Foreign liquor shops	Toddy shops	Arrack shops	Foreign liquor shops
(1)	(2)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)
1.	Tellicherry	1071000	5148000	355000	1462000	5842000	355100
2.	Cannanore	1004000	4605000	601000	1139100	4702000	601100
3.	Thaliparamba	757200	2957000	87000	1122000	4465000	101000
4.	Hosdurg	303500	924000	81000	1053000	1552000	151000
5.	Kasargode	147600	1782000	181000	456100	2402000	220100
6.	North Wynnad	61000	1701000	180000	70100	2551000	201000
	Total	3344300	17117000	1485000	5302300	21514000	1629300

TABLE 18.2 (Contd.)

Sl. No.	Name of Taluk	1978-79		
		Toddy shops	Arrack shops	Foreign liquor shops
(1)	(2)	(27)	(28)	(29)
1.	Tellicherry	1373300	6138000	374000
2.	Cannanore	1304000	4940000	632000
3.	Thaliparamba	1509000	4955000	121000
4.	Hosdurg	1285000	2601000	159000
5.	Kasargode	381100	3251000	232000
6.	North Wynnad	90100	3595000	371000
	Total	5942500	25480000	1889000

Source: Administration report of the Excise Department and Assistant Excise Commissioner.

## 18.3. Trees tapped and tree tax collected

Sl. No.	Name of Taluk	1970-71			1971-72		
		Coconut tree tapped (Nos.)	Palmyrah and Choondapana tapped (Nos.)	Tree tax collected (Rs.)	Coconut tree tapped (Nos.)	Palmyrah and Choondapana tapped (Nos.)	Tree tax collected (Rs.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Tellicherry	10342	8	200080	10274	15	185376
2.	Cannanore	9716	..	193520	10034	..	189322
3.	Thaliparamba	10333	35	198830	10340	37	188298
4.	Hosdurg	4375	3	85030	4268	7	75454
5.	Kasargode	1601	3679	68570	1650	2938	61610
6.	North Wynad	294	23	6800	120	40	2400
Total		36661	3748	752830	36686	3032	702460

TABLE 18.3 (Contd.)

Sl. No.	Name of Taluk	1972-73			1973-74		
		Coconut tree tapped (Nos.)	Palmyrah and Choondapana tapped (Nos.)	Tree tax collected (Rs.)	Coconut tree tapped (Nos.)	Palmyrah and Choondapana tapped (Nos.)	Tree tax collected (Rs.)
(1)	(2)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1.	Tellicherry	10438	16	172405	10225	18	164176
2.	Cannanore	10168	..	124424	10149	..	162384
3.	Thaliparamba	10722	36	155394	10606	33	170752
4.	Hosdurg	4133	2	55594	4084	..	65344
5.	Kasargode	1680	2496	36972	882	2749	36104
6.	North Wynad	100	50	4000	100	50	3200
Total		37241	2600	548789	36046	2850	601960

TABLE 18.3. (Contd.)

Sl. No.	Name of Taluk	1974-75			1975-76		
		Coconut tree tapped (Nos.)	Choondapana tapped (Nos.)	Tree tax collected (Rs.)	Coconut tree tapped (Nos.)	Choondapana tapped (Nos.)	Tree tax collected (Rs.)
(1)	(2)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
1.	Tellicherry	10270	18	155696	10732	18	172656
2.	Cannanore	10127	..	162032	10213	..	163408
3.	Thaliparamba	10633	34	171200	10708	34	163296
4.	Hosdurg	4062	4	65632	4330	4	69369
5.	Kasargode	822	..	34168	1146	..	37194
6.	North Wynad	130	50	3680	132	50	3712
Total		36044	106	592408	37261	106	609635

TABLE 18.3 (Contd.)

Sl. No.	Name of Taluk	1976-77			1977-78		
		Coconut tree tapped (Nos.)	Palmyra and Choondapana tapped (Nos.)	Tree tax collected (Rupees)	Coconut tree tapped (Nos.)	Palmyra and Choondapana tapped (Nos.)	Tree tax collected (Rupees)
(1)	(2)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)
1.	Tellicherry	11576	38	186432	11960	39	192608
2.	Cannanore	10440	..	167040	10826	..	173218
3.	Thaliparamba	10851	84	176304	11013	91	179120
4.	Hosdurg	4610	2	84000	6183	2	98992
5.	Kasargode	1221	..	58032	1200	..	57976
6.	North Wynad	130	50	3760	130	50	3760
Total		38839	174	675568	41312	182	705672

TABLE 18.3 (Contd.)

Sl. No.	Name of Taluk	1978-79		
		Coconut tree tapped (Nos.)	Choondapana tapped (Nos.)	Tree tax collected (Rs.)
(1)	(2)	(27)	(28)	(29)
1.	Tellicherry	12806	43	206272
2.	Cannanore	10898	..	174368
3.	Thaliparamba	11073	104	180496
4.	Hosdurg	6575	..	105200
5.	Kasargode	1164	2597*	39400
6.	North Wynad	135	50	3760
Total		42651	2794	709496

\*Palmyra

Source : Administration Report of the Excise Department &amp; Assistant Excise Commissioner, Cannanore.

**18.4 Licence fee collected on foreign liquors, wine, etc.**

(Amount in rupees)

Sl. No.	Kind of fee	District								
		1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1.	Tavern (retail)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2.	Wholesale licence fee	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3.	Licence fee for the sale of medicated wine	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4.	Restaurant licence fee	..	..	4000	8000	8000	36000	90000	30000	30000
5.	Licence fee for the sale of foreign liquor in clubs	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6.	Gallorage fee collected	150834	159736	162746	8032	..	..	..	..	..
7.	Others	300	300	110	110	110	110	150	150	..
Total		151134	160036	166856	16142	8110	36100	90150	30150	30000

Source : Administration Report of the Excise Department and Assistant Excise Commissioner, Cannanore.

## 19. SALES TAX

## 19.1 Registered dealers

Year	No. of assesseees under Rule 13, 14 and 15	No. of assesseees under Rule 21	Total No. of assesseees	No. of non-asseeseees	Total No. of registered dealers	Registered dealers under central salestax
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1970-71	2638	1054	3692	1373	5065	1750
1971-72	2371	1227	3598	1088	4686	1672
1972-73	2058	1292	3350	1629	4979	1753
1973-74	2187	1890	4077	1694	5771	1740
1974-75	2188	1381	3569	1783	5352	1773
1975-76	2724	1884	4608	1688	6296	1856
1976-77	2453	2298	4751	1826	6577	2011
1977-78	2156	3029	5185	934	6119	2195
1978-79	2474	2522	4996	1863	6859	2295

Source : Inspecting Assistant Commissioner, Cannanore and Board of Revenue, Trivandrum.

## 19.2 Classification of assesseees according to grade of turnover assessed to salestax

Grade of turnover	Number of assessments in each grade								
	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
Rs.									
Below	10000—								
Between	10001—15000	1647	1225	1755	138	342	1075	1053	
	15001—20000								
	20001—25000								
	25001—30000	339	291	296	311	402	966	671	
	30001—40000	499	394	598	300	400	463	420	474
	40001—50000	150	189	238	363	315	269	324	353
	50001—60000	108	186	153	291	360	194	219	226
	60001—70000	112	145	168	259	227	186	225	242
	70001—80000	109	143	108	137	143	136	181	255
	80001—90000	82	124	100	130	109	125	160	234
	90001—100000	96	114	105	166	138	189	192	555
	100001—200000	154	220	167	109	287	315	414	787
	200001—300000	104	94	96	71	111	165	323	290
	300001—400000	39	38	61	83	47	94	226	186
	400001—500000	32	30	45	65	28	145	222	153
	500001—600000	25	22	30	58	29	84	53	54
	600001—700000	11	29	18	26	29	65	44	43
	700001—800000	9	10	16	24	43	51	23	20
	800001—900000	12	23	13	17	36	20	18	14
	900001—1000000	4	36	25	12	16	102	13	14
Above	1000000	66	38	85	117	136	207	404	172
		3598	3350	4077	3569	4603	4751	5185	6859

Source : Inspecting Assistant Commissioner, Salestax, Cannanore and Agricultural Income tax, Cannanore, and Board of Revenue, Trivandrum

### 19.3 Analysis of revenue under general salestax including surcharge

(Rs. in lakhs)

Year	Revenue					Total
	Sales tax	Surcharge	Registration fee	Permit fee	Miscellaneous	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1970-71	128.67	5.76	0.60	..	0.46	135.49
1971-72	131.29	5.99	0.61	0.01	0.79	138.69
1972-73	152.37	7.00	0.62	..	3.31	163.50
1973-74	168.07	7.92	0.69	0.01	4.44	181.08
1974-75	210.10	10.05	0.62	0.00	6.23	230.00
1975-76	335.74	15.21	0.83	0.01	8.65	361.44
1976-77	353.75	19.21	0.87	0.00	9.37	383.20
1977-78	385.02	22.29	0.87	0.01	9.12	417.31
1978-79	465.89	27.91	0.82	0.01	11.16	505.78

Source : Inspecting Assistant Commissioner, A. I. T. & S. T. Cannanore and Board of Revenue, Trivandrum.

### 19.4 Demand, collection, remission and balance under general sales tax

(Rs. in lakhs)

Year	Demand	Collection	Remission	Balance
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1970-71	191.85	129.73	9.70	52.42
1971-72	194.57	132.70	9.44	52.43
1972-73	220.33	156.51	7.15	56.67
1973-74	248.64	173.06	11.19	64.39
1974-75	306.18	219.96	5.21	81.01
1975-76	465.87	346.23	16.74	102.90
1976-77	508.36	364.00	14.14	130.22
1977-78	588.96	395.02	46.78	147.16
1978-79	706.69	505.78	23.66	177.25

Source: Inspecting Assistant Commissioner, Agricultural Income Tax and Sales Tax, Cannanore and Board of Revenue, Trivandrum.

### 19.5 Demand, collection, remission and balance under central sales tax

(Rs. in lakhs)

Year	Demand	Collection	Remission	Balance
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1970-71	21.80	13.30	2.10	6.40
1971-72	20.69	13.49	0.18	7.02
1972-73	23.51	14.95	0.53	8.05
1973-74	27.04	18.87	0.37	7.80
1974-75	34.03	23.49	0.49	10.05
1975-76	52.41	27.32	10.39	14.70
1976-77	66.53	31.76	1.02	33.75
1977-78	94.24	37.68	10.87	45.69

Source: Inspecting Assistant Commissioner, Agricultural Income Tax and Sales Tax, Cannanore and Board of Revenue, Trivandrum.

**19.6 Arrears under sales tax pending collection  
(general sales tax, surcharge and central sales tax)**

(Rs. in lakhs)

Year	Arrears (current)	Arrears (cumulative)
(1)	(2)	(3)
1970-71	10.40	61.57
1971-72	15.99	62.30
1972-73	18.93	67.87
1973-74	22.47	75.84
1974-75	33.23	95.77
1975-76	51.46	123.72
1976-77	74.74	172.26
1977-78	80.28	202.67
1978-79	75.40	237.31

Source: Inspecting Assistant Commissioner, Agricultural Income Tax and Sales Tax, Cannanore and Board of Revenue, Trivandrum.

**19.7 Stages of arrears under sales tax  
(General Sales Tax, surcharge and Central Sales tax pending)**

(Rs. in lakhs)

Sl. No.	Stages of action	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1.	Revenue recovery	15.35	20.96	24.41	24.41	40.05	57.39	103.05	105.69	126.11
2.	Proserution	..	..	..	0.25	..	0.58	0.19	0.41	..
3.	Stay	9.63	8.65	8.94	6.34	4.82	13.27	18.01	29.70	..
4.	Notice alone issued	2.38	4.47	6.20	12.01	17.47	17.06	15.26	21.20	..
5.	Not ripe for collection	..	4.72	1.82	3.33	5.40	4.07	6.41	4.99	..
6.	Written off	27.86	23.06	26.05	28.89	26.79	31.33	29.22	41.38	..
7.	Other action	5.84	0.19	..	..	1.43	..	..	..	..
8.	Protective assessment	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9.	Amount under application before the Magistrate	0.51	0.25	0.45	0.61	..	..	..	..	..
Total		61.57	62.30	67.87	75.84	95.77	123.70	172.14	202.67	126.11

Source: Inspecting Assistant Commissioner, Agricultural Income Tax and Sales Tax, Cannanore and Board of Revenue, Trivandrum.

**20. AGRICULTURAL INCOME TAX**

**20.1 Classification of persons assessed to agricultural income tax**

Year	Individuals	Compan- ies	Registered firms	Unregi- stered firms	Hindu undivided families	Tenants in common	Associa- tion of persons	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1970-71	2860	11	7	1	778	106	..	3763
1971-72	3767	8	6	3	739	123	..	4646
1972-73	3407	13	12	2	619	98	..	4151
1973-74	3254	13	11	3	620	86	1	3988
1974-75	3348	13	11	3	685	88	1	4149
1975-76	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1976-77	5654	26	7	2	22	74	13	6598
1977-78	3637	33	2	2	1245	112	22	5053

Source: Inspecting Assistant Commissioner of Agricultural Income Tax (Special), Kozhikode.

## 20.2 Number of sassesees according to selected grades of income

Grade of income	Individual	Hindu undivided family	Tenants in common	Association of persons	Un-registered firm	Companies and other concerns assessable at company rate	Registered firm	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
<b>1970-71</b>								
Up to —Rs. 5000	1021	150	35	..	..	8	1	1215
Rs. 5001 — 10000	1456	403	37	..	..	3	3	1902
Rs. 10001 — 25000	355	212	23	..	1	..	2	593
Rs. 25001 — 55000	27	13	10	..	..	..	..	50
Rs. 55001 — 100000	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	3
Rs. 100001 — 300000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Above — 300000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	2860	778	106	..	1	11	7	3763
<b>1971-72</b>								
Up to —Rs. 5000	2066	108	62	..	..	5	..	2241
Rs. 5001 — 10000	1276	412	27	..	..	2	3	1720
Rs. 10001 — 25000	394	207	24	..	3	..	2	630
Rs. 25001 — 55000	28	12	10	..	..	..	..	50
Rs. 55001 — 100000	2	..	..	..	..	1	1	4
Rs. 100001 — 300000	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Above — 300000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	3767	739	123	..	3	8	6	4646
<b>1972-73</b>								
Up to —Rs. 5000	694	246	35	..	..	6	7	982
Rs. 5001 — 10000	2320	351	37	..	..	5	4	2720
Rs. 10001 — 25000	369	16	25	..	2	..	..	416
Rs. 25001 — 55000	23	2	..	..	..	2	..	27
Rs. 55001 — 100000	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	4
Rs. 100001 — 300000	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	2
Above — 300000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	3407	619	98	..	2	13	12	4151
<b>1973-74</b>								
Up to —Rs. 5000	723	147	14	..	..	6	..	890
Rs. 5001 — 10000	2014	389	41	1	..	5	6	2456
Rs. 10001 — 25000	421	79	30	..	2	..	4	536
Rs. 25001 — 55000	94	5	1	..	1	2	..	103
Rs. 55001 — 100000	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Rs. 100001 — 300000	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	2
Above — 300000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	3254	620	86	1	3	13	11	3988
<b>1974-75</b>								
Up to —Rs. 5000	927	469	49	..	..	12	..	1457
Rs. 5001 — 10000	1583	442	43	1	1	2	2	2074
Rs. 10001 — 25000	513	94	54	..	1	..	7	669
Rs. 25001 — 55000	47	..	..	..	1	..	..	48
Rs. 55001 — 100000	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Rs. 100001 — 300000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Above — 300000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	3071	1005	146	1	3	14	9	4149



## 20.2 Number of assessees according to selected grades of Income

Grade of income	Individual	Hindu undivided family	Tenants in common	Associations of persons	Un-registered firm	Companies and other concerns assessable at company rate	Registered firm	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
<b>1976-77</b>								
Up to — Rs. 5000	2230	322	12	..	..	18	3	3585
Rs. 5001 — 10000	2630	430	..	7	..	6	2	3075
Rs. 10001 — 25000	739	62	50	6	1	2	..	860
Rs. 25001 — 55000	48	8	10	..	..	..	..	66
Rs. 55001 — 100000	7	..	2	..	1	..	2	12
Rs. 100001 — 300000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Above — 300000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	5654	822	74	13	2	26	7	6598

<b>1977-78</b>								
Grade of income	Individual	Hindu undivided family	Tenants in common	Associations of persons	Un-registered firm	Companies and other concerns assessable at company rate	Registered firm	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Up to — Rs. 5000	877	203	10	4	1	18	1	1114
Rs. 5001 — 10000	1322	824	50	5	..	1	..	2202
Rs. 10001 — 25000	1344	197	38	11	..	1	..	1591
Rs. 25001 — 55000	71	20	9	2	1	13	1	117
Rs. 55001 — 100000	23	1	5	..	..	..	..	29
Rs. 100001 — 300000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Above — 300000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	3637	1245	112	22	2	33	2	5053

Source: Inspecting Assistant Commissioner (Special), Kozhikode.

## 20.3 Total agricultural income tax demanded according to selected trades of income and classes of assesseees

(Amount in Rupees)

Grade of income	individual	Hindu undivided family	Tenants in common	Regist-ered firms	Unregist-ered firms	Compa-nies & other concerns asse-ssable at company rate	Association of persons	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
<b>1970-71</b>								
Upto Rs. 5000	58077	12697	849	..	..	5179	..	76802
Rs. 5001—10000	498562	134545	9866	..	..	6490	..	649463
Rs. 10001—25000	594728	283083	35207	..	6558	..	..	919576
Rs. 25001—55000	192116	52909	26000	..	..	..	..	271025
Rs. 55001—100000	24447	..	2800	..	..	..	..	27247
Rs 100001—300000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Above Rs. 300000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	1367930	483234	74722	..	6558	11 69	..	1944113

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
<b>1971-72</b>								
Upto Rs. 5000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rs. 5001—10000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rs. 10001—25000	67516	..	..	..	..	..	..	67516
Rs. 25001—55000	70855	27068	1215	18644	..	100685	..	218467
Rs. 55001—100000	59544	128913	..	..	..	..	..	188457
Rs. 100001—300000	136939	..	48872	23321	..	258111	..	467243
Above Rs. 300000	..	..	..	1494571	..	1419369	..	2913940
<b>Total</b>	<b>334854</b>	<b>155981</b>	<b>50087</b>	<b>1536536</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1778165</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>3855623</b>
<b>1972-73</b>								
Upto Rs. 5000	38371	..	649	..	..	4111	..	43131
Rs. 5001—10000	382797	44029	7357	..	..	11780	..	445963
Rs. 10001—25000	462466	41177	15518	..	2475	5028	..	526667
Rs. 25001—55000	315063	20253	1253	..	..	..	..	336569
Rs. 55001—100000	..	22500	..	..	..	..	..	22500
Rs. 100001—300000	43917	..	..	..	..	..	..	43917
Above Rs. 300000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>1242617</b>	<b>127959</b>	<b>24777</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>2475</b>	<b>20919</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1418747</b>
<b>1973-74</b>								
Upto Rs. 5000	8224	7986	273	..	..	185	..	16668
Rs. 5001—10000	317059	95964	2315	..	853	1046	..	417242
Rs. 10001—25000	453235	31144	25842	..	..	..	..	510737
Rs. 25001—55000	182984	18694	2400	..	..	..	..	204078
Rs. 55001—100000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rs. 100001—300000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Above Rs. 300000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>961502</b>	<b>153788</b>	<b>30830</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1374</b>	<b>1231</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1148725</b>
<b>1974-75</b>								
Upto Rs. 5000	6500	2107	..	..	..	24845	2400	8607
Rs. 5001—10000	555742	132514	8870	..	..	3731	..	721971
Rs. 10001—25000	661513	175846	46614	..	935	4802	..	890104
Rs. 25001—55000	364013	41761	3255	..	4857	..	..	414766
Rs. 55001—100000	37107	..	..	..	42855	..	..	41964
Rs. 100001—300000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42855
Above Rs. 300000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>1624875</b>	<b>352228</b>	<b>58739</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>48647</b>	<b>33378</b>	<b>2400</b>	<b>2120267</b>
<b>1976-77</b>								
Upto Rs. 5000	38855	24158	..	..	..	8498	..	71511
Rs. 5001—10000	1102602	310667	..	..	..	11214	698	1425181
Rs. 10001—25000	2139467	85391	25004	..	..	24484	2680	2277026
Rs. 25001—55000	185853	62057	13924	..	..	..	..	261834
Rs. 55001—100000	65354	..	..	4896	3787	..	..	74034
Rs. 100001—300000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Above Rs. 300000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>3532131</b>	<b>482273</b>	<b>38928</b>	<b>4896</b>	<b>3787</b>	<b>44196</b>	<b>3378</b>	<b>4109586</b>
<b>1977-78</b>								
Upto Rs. 5000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rs. 5001—10000	1320706	183044	14178	..	..	6425	..	6425
Rs. 10001—25000	1348576	593927	27824	..	..	13200	1390	1532518
Rs. 25001—55000	547696	31982	113351	..	..	10656	3266	1984279
Rs. 55001—100000	286209	5783	..	..	9485	..	11071	704100
Rs. 100001—300000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	301471
Above Rs. 300000	189173	..	..	..	..	..	..	189173
<b>Total</b>	<b>3692360</b>	<b>814736</b>	<b>155353</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>9485</b>	<b>30281</b>	<b>15727</b>	<b>4717942</b>

Source: Inspecting Assistant Commissioner (Special), Kozhikode.

## 20.4 Analysis of agricultural income tax revenue

(Rs. in lakhs)

Year	Agricultural income tax	Agricultural super tax	Surcharge	Penalty	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1970-71	13.70	0.11	0.55	0.21	14.57
1971-72	11.45	0.19	0.53	0.14	12.31
1972-73	9.17	0.28	0.35	0.15	9.95
1973-74	11.49	0.88	0.47	0.05	12.89
1974-75	13.66	..	0.42	0.06	14.14
1975-76	24.60	0.01	0.90	0.16	25.67
1976-77	24.60	0.36	1.04	0.15	26.21
1977-78	24.17	..	1.33	0.10	25.60
1978-79	24.17	..	1.34	0.09	25.60

Source : I.A.C. (Special), Kozhikode and Board of Revenue, Trivandrum.

## 20.5 Demand, collection, remission and balance under agricultural income tax (including surcharge)

(Rs. in lakhs)

Year	Demand	Collection	Remission	Balance
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1970-71	37.59	14.57	2.45	20.57
1971-72	33.84	12.30	3.27	18.27
1972-73	33.65	9.95	3.98	19.72
1973-74	38.84	12.89	4.95	21.00
1974-75	44.60	14.14	2.20	28.26
1975-76	59.30	25.68	6.70	26.92
1976-77	66.15	26.23	10.16	29.76
1977-78	77.93	25.61	12.89	39.43

Source : I.A.C. (Special), Kozhikode.

## 20.6 Total agricultural income tax and super tax demanded on different agricultural produce

Sl. No.	Classification of crops	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1	Tea	N	..	..	0.84	0.27	N.A.	..	..
2	Rubber	1.44	1.60	2.38	1.45	1.46	..	4.29	4.80
3	Cardamom	0.09	0.05	0.01	0.03	0.10	..	0.61	2.30
4	Coconut	1.85	2.85	2.53	9.66	2.50	..	7.81	6.64
5	Paddy	1.19	1.10	1.74	1.02	1.43	..	2.40	3.14
6	Arecanut	11.18	3.78	5.40	9.83	11.69	..	14.89	12.50
7	Pepper	1.81	1.27	1.60	0.66	1.88	..	2.62	3.11
8	Coffee	1.64	1.78	1.48	1.89	1.19	..	1.52	12.95
9	Groundnut	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Sugarcane	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Chamba cholam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Tobacco	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.02	..	0.03	0.02
13	Pineapple	..	..	..	..	0.12	..	0.75	..
14	Lemongrass oil	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.03	..	..	..	..
15	Ginger	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Tapioca	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Cashewnut	0.14	0.23	0.28	0.30	0.37	..	1.98	1.72
18	Miscellaneous	0.04	0.66	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	19.44	13.27	15.49	25.74	20.94	N.A.	36.90	47.18

N. = Negligible

Source : I.A.C. (Special), Kozhikode and Board of Revenue, Trivandrum.

## 20.7 Stages of arrears under agricultural income tax pending

(Rs. in lakhs)

Sl. No.	Stage of action	Amount involved							
		1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1	Amount certified revenue recovery	13.26	6.12	6.86	8.97	9.71	11.24	14.79	9.47
2	Amount under penalties imposed	1.24	0.06	..	0.46	..	..	..	..
3	Amount stayed by competent authorities	5.41	3.90	3.62	5.70	5.69	8.77	9.32	11.04
4	Amount under notices issued	0.66	5.85	9.24	4.80	5.69	3.22	1.63	9.02
5	Amount to be written off	..	0.16	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Amount under other actions	..	..	..	..	..	3.69	..	..
7	Amount not ripe for collection	..	2.18	..	1.07	6.16	..	4.02	9.89
8	Amount not for collection	20.57	18.27	19.74	21.00	27.25	26.92	29.76	29.42

Source : I.A.C. (Special) Kozhikode and Board of Revenue, Trivandrum.

## 21. LAND REVENUE

## 21.1 Demand, collection and balance of various land taxes

(Amount in 1000 lakhs)

Sl. No.	Kind of tax	1970-71			1971-72			1972-73		
		Demand	Collection	Balance	Demand	Collection	Balance	Demand	Collection	Balance
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1.	Basic tax	2.10	2.10	..	7.09	2.65	4.44	20.04	10.78	9.26
2.	Land revenue other than basic tax	.21	.04	.17	4.48	4.33	0.15	1.36	0.85	0.51
3.	Plantation additional tax	3.92	3.63	0.29	3.54	2.85	0.69	5.95	4.51	1.44
4.	Irrigation tax	0.07	0.03	0.04	0.05	0.05	..	0.22	0.11	0.11
5.	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	6.30	5.80	0.50	15.16	9.88	5.28	27.57	16.25	11.32

TABLE 21.1. (Contd.)

Sl. No.	Kind of tax	1974-75			1975-76			1976-77		
		Demand	Collection	Balance	Demand	Collection	Balance	Demand	Collection	Balance
(1)	(2)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
1.	Basic tax	107.47	19.73	87.74	54.59	31.93	22.66	103.13	25.89	77.24
2.	Land revenue other than basic tax	1.00	0.71	0.29	1.13	1.01	0.12	2.98	1.76	1.22
3.	Plantation additional tax	5.58	3.78	1.81	6.91	6.03	0.88	..	0.41	0.43
4.	Irrigation tax	0.09	0.07	0.01	0.89	0.59	0.29	5.77	5.09	0.68
5.	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	38.57	19.46	19.11
	Total	114.14	24.29	89.85	63.52	39.56	23.95	151.45	52.61	98.68

TABLE 21.1 (Contd.)

Sl. No.	Kind of tax	1977-78			1978-79		
		Demand	Collection	Balance	Demand	Collection	Balance
(1)	(2)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)
1.	Basic tax	21.49	17.57	3.92	93.36	22.89	4.19
2.	Land revenue other than basic tax	1.61	1.21	0.40	3.61	1.60	0.25
3.	Plantation additional tax	4.70	3.46	1.24	3.09	2.47	0.23
4.	Irrigation tax	0.39	0.33	0.06	0.06	0.04	0.19
5.	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	28.19	22.57	5.62	100.12	27.00	4.86

Source : Board of Revenue and District Collector, Cannanore.

## 22. DISTRICT INCOME

## 22.1 District income at current prices

(Rs. in lakhs)

Year	Total Income		Per capita Income	
	District	State	District	State
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1970-71	12084	118336	519.30	563.56
1971-72	12092	121047	505.52	563.35
1972-73	13917	139726	565.73	635.58
1973-74	17982	174621	718.29	776.58
1974-75	20879	202944	806.45	882.71
1975-76	21510	213131	808.95	907.33
1976-77	25423	227065	933.64	948.04
1977-78	27946	240576	1003.09	987.02

Source: Bureau of Economics and Statistics.

## 22.2 District income by board sectors at current prices

(Rs. in lakhs)

Sectors	1974-75		1975-76		1976-77		1977-78	
	District	State	District	State	District	State	District	State
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1. Agricultural, Forestry, fishing and mining	11270	106818	10428	103536	13623	108806	14840	109431
Percentage to total	53.98	52.63	48.48	48.58	53.58	47.92	53.10	45.49
2. Manufacturing, construction, electricity and water supply	3318	35261	3526	37800	3554	38884	4146	44925
3. Percentage to total	15.89	17.38	16.39	17.74	13.98	17.12	14.84	18.67
Tertiary sector	6291	60865	7556	71795	8246	79375	8960	86220
Percentage to total	30.13	29.99	35.13	33.68	32.44	34.96	32.06	35.84
Total of all sectors	20879	202944	21510	213131	25423	227065	27946	240576

Source: Bureau of Economics and Statistics

## 23. MISCELLANEOUS

## 23.1 Loan application sanctioned and amount disbursed by the Kerala Financial Corporation

(Rs. in lakhs)

Period as on	(Cumulative)					
	Effective sanction		Amount disbursed		Balance outstanding	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
31-3-1972	19	43.51	12	33.68	6	19.02
31-3-1973	37	78.81	23	45.06	20	33.81
31-3-1974	56	116.21	38	57.40	36	42.96
31-3-1975	506	1182.74	250	265.54	..	..
31-3-1976	611	1208.71	405	504.13	..	..
31-3-1977	20	20.43	14	17.81	..	..
31-3-1978	617	991.86	454	521.49	..	..
31-3-1979	192	338.29	137	197.65	..	..

Source: Kerala Financial Corporation.

## 23.2 Small savings collection

(Rs. in thousand)

Year	Post office savings bank		Cumulative time deposit scheme		Post office recurring deposit		Post office time deposit		Certificates	
	Gross	Net	Gross	Net	Gross	Net	Gross	Net	Gross	Net
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1971-72	16948	-569	4378	200	84	84	324	274	109	-898
1972-73	15540	-1027	775	145	184	177	403	341	330	-644
1973-74	22107	1440	855	89	463	441	988	223	213	15
1974-75	24220	-1372	1286	-1267	928	824	5766	5234	1489	789
1975-76	25001	691	898	-321	2111	1433	2570	930	464	-301
1976-77	26052	173	453	31	2285	1727	3041	-2109	3048	2597
1977-78	26934	1614	515	16	2606	834	3632	418	858	325
1978-79	29908	2103	581	212	3085	1882	included in postal certificates		1346	-1545

Source.—Regional Director of Small Savings, Trivandrum.

## 23.3 List of markets and important commodities marketed 1978-79

Taluk	Name of Important market		Daily/Weekly	Important commodities marketed
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)
1. Kasargode	Kasargode	(U)	Daily	Pepper, banana, cashewnut and rice.
	Kumbala	(U)	„	Arecanut and cashewnut.
	Uppala	(R)	„	Cashewnut.
	Manjeswar	(U)	„	Arecanut and cashewnut.
2. Hosdurg	Koottikulam	(R)	Weekly	Earthen pots, Vegetables (seasonal), sweet potatoes (seasonal) fish (dry and fresh).
	Pallikkara	(R)	Daily	Fish (dry and fresh) and sweet potatoes (seasonal)
	Hosdurg			Earthen pots, pepper, coir, cashewnut.
	Kanhangad	(U)	Weekly	Arecanut (dry), rubber, banana, plantain, sweet potatoes (seasonal), tapioca (seasonal) and vegetables (seasonal).
	Nileswar	(U)	„	Earthen pots, coir, banana, plantain, dry fish, arecanut (ripe), sweet potatoes (seasonal), tapioca (seasonal) and vegetables.
	Cheruvathur	(R)	„	Earthen pots, banana (seasonal) arecanut, sweet potatoes, (seasonal), dry fish, coir and plantain.
3. Taliparamba	Trikaripur	(R)	„	Earthen pots, arecanut, dry fish, coir, banana and sweet potatoes.
	Taliparamba	(U)	Daily	Pepper, ginger, rubber, lemongrass oil, coconut, arecanut (dry and ripe), tapioca (raw and dry), banana, tobacco, turmeric and betel leaves.
	Payyaunur	(U)	„	Tobacco, pepper, ginger, arecanut (dry and ripe), tapioca, raw and dry, rubber, lemongrass oil, copra, coconut (husked), coconut oil, coconut oil cake, cashewnut and banana.
Cannanore	Cannanore	(U)	Daily	Rice, coconut, coconut oil, copra, pepper, ginger, cashewnut, coir and coir products, coconut oil cake, arecanut, banana, tapioca, cashewnuts, vegetables, fish (dry and fresh) plantains and sweet potatoes.
4. Cannanore	Baliapattam	(U)	Daily	Rice, coconut, coconut oil, copra, tapioca (raw and dry), cashewnut, ginger, rubber, vegetables, fish, pepper, plantains, and sweet potatoes.
5. Tellicherry	Tellicherry	(U)	„	Rice, coconut, coconut oil, copra, pepper, ginger, arecanut, banana, tapioca (raw and dry), rubber, lemongrass oil, cashewnut, turmeric and vegetables.
	Kuthuparamba	(R)	„	Banana, rice, coconut, arecanut, tapioca and cashewnut.
6. North Wynad	Mananthoddy	(R)	„	Rice, <del>pepper, ginger, rubber, turmeric</del> , tapioca, lemongrass and chenai.

U—Urban. R—Rural.

Source.—District Statistical Office, Cannanore.



D02620

National Institute of Educational  
 Planning and Administration  
 17-B, Sardar Patel Marg, New Delhi-110016  
 DOC. No. 2620  
 Date.....30-9-80